## **COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU**



# APPROVED BUDGET ESTIMATES FISCAL YEAR 2021/2022

### MR. GEORGE OMONDI OKONG'O

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER FOR FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

SIGN.	DATE
SIGN	DAIL

### THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU

### Vision

A peaceful and prosperous County where all citizens enjoy a high- quality life and a sense of belonging.

## **Mission**

To realize the full potential of devolution and meet the development aspirations of the people of Kisumu County.

### **FOREWORD**

The County Treasury has prepared the Financial Year 2021/22 Budget Estimates as required by the provisions of the Public Finance Management Act, 2012 and the Constitution. The requirements of Article 201 on openness and accountability, including public participation in financial matters, have always been upheld in preparation of annual budget estimates.

This is the fourth budget of the current County government whose interventions are aimed at supporting economic recovery from the effects of the Covid-19 pandemic, strengthening the revenue in the fiscal framework while focusing on the vision of the Governor H.E. (Prof.) Peter Anyang' Nyong'o, under the slogan 'Tich Tire' as captured in the following ten-point agenda:

- i. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- ii. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- iii. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- iv. Promote skills development and innovation;
- v. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- vi. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- vii. Promote sports, culture and the arts;
- viii. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
  - ix. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
  - x. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

In this budget, a total revenue of Kshs. 12,074,176,307 (Twelve Billion, Seventy Four Million, One Hundred and Seventy Six Thousand, Three Hundred and Seven Shillings) has been projected. The revenue will be used to fund the following priority areas with particular focus on completion of on-going projects:

- i. Enhancing liquidity to businesses (Enterprise Development) to support the recovery and growth of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises.
- ii. Digitization- funding initiatives in the ICT Sector especially the automation of County processes.
- iii. Infrastructure development-opening more road networks and focus on tarmacking specific inter ward/ inter county roads while strengthening machine-based construction program and the Kisumu County Road maintenance teams.
- iv. Completion of modern markets to support small scale businesses.

- v. Boosting of industrialization/manufacturing by setting up of a special economic zone in Muhoroni,
- vi. Agriculture and food security. The budget allocates fund for subsidy of the supply of farm inputs through the e-voucher system and ensuring implementation of the Kenya Climate Smart Agriculture Programme projects.
- vii. Enhancement of environment conservation by proper solid waste management strategies and encouraging use of renewable energy.
- viii. Improving health outcomes. The budget puts emphasis on completion of the cancer Centre at JOOTRH and enhancement of health services to at least 45,000 venerable households through Marwa Kisumu Solidarity Health cover in partnership with NHIF.
- ix. Enhanced payment of contractors and suppliers and clearing of pending bills to boost economic activities.
- x. Education: promotion of early childhood education and tertiary education. through, completion of ECDE'S, provision of learning materials school feeding program and provision of scholarships and bursaries to needy students are some of the key areas to be funded by the budget:
- xi. Creation of new towns and infrastructure improvement of existing towns to support urban development.
- xii. Dunga waterfront development as part of Lakefront development.
- xiii. Rehabilitation of streetlights and development of non-motorized transport within Kisumu City.

In addition to development programmes, the budget estimates for FY 2021/22 provides for human resource costs and operations and maintenance activities of the County Government institutions. The human resource costs amount to Kshs **4,856,943,507** while Kshs **3,383,866,683** is committed to operations and maintenance.

While drawing 2021-2022 financial estimates, the County Government fulfills the following fiscal responsibilities in line with the Public Finance and Management Act and in keeping with prudence and transparent management of public resources:

- (a) The county government expenditure equals to total revenue
- (b) Thirty percent of the total county budget has been allocated to Development
- (c) Fiscal risks shall be managed prudently. The County Government shall outline key areas of uncertainty that may have material effect on the fiscal outlook and the potential policy decisions that may portend;
- (d) Reasonable degree of predictability to the level of tax rates and tax bases shall be maintained, taking into account any tax reforms that may be made in future.

In the medium term, we are firmly focused on:

- 1) Enhancing Own Source Revenue (OSR);
- 2) Expenditure efficiency and effective implementation of budget programs by departments/sectors through proper management of cashflows and Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) of programmes to achieve Value-for-Money;
- 4) Adherence to the County Debt and management Policy, while continuing to pay pending bills; and
- 5) Efficient processes for customer services, including automation of financial procedures.

The last three budgets under this government have prioritized community-level development interventions, in terms of completion of facilities and infrastructure for service provision in education, health, agriculture and markets. This budget advances the work by investing in medium and large-scale projects while continuing the community-level interventions. The details of these are provided in the budget summary in the next section.

Finally, the environment for implementation of this budget will be unique in the context of the Covid-19 pandemic, with attendant effects of the pandemic on fiscal and operational activities of the national and county governments. The programmatic response in this budget has been attained by integrating strategies for post-Covid-19 economic recovery within sector programmes and projects. Of great importance will be the implementation of the Kisumu County Covid-19 Social Economic 1Re-engineering strategy, developed jointly by the Kenya Institute for Public Policy Research and Analysis (KIPRA)

#TichTire

MR. GEORGE O. OKONG'O

COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER – FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

The County Budget Estimates has been prepared through an inclusive and wide-ranging processes, taking into consideration the centrality of the principle of public participation in budgeting. The process started in August 2020 and covered several input steps. The initial work was the production of County Annual Development Plan, followed by County Fiscal Strategy Paper FY 2021/22 (budget formulation) in February, 2021 and a pre-budget conference held in March, 2021. Other activities included departmental budget hearings and public participation forums that were conducted at the village level between 14<sup>th</sup> and 23<sup>rd</sup> April, 2021.

In respect of the efforts made by various stakeholders in preparing the budget estimates, we wish to express our sincere gratitude to the Directorate of Budget that coordinated all activities in the budgeting process with support from other units in the Department of Finance and Economic Planning. Your work is highly commendable. I sincerely thank the County Budget and Economic Forum (Non-State Actors), the Sub-County, Ward and Village Administrators for their vital effort and commitment during public participation forums.

We recognize and acknowledge the efforts made in departmental planning, leading to submission of budget estimates by the respective County Executive Committee Members, Chief Officers and their Directors. The departments nominated members to the Ad-hoc Budget Committee that consolidated the submissions into this final document. We thank them for a job well done. Special thanks go to the CECM, Finance and Economic Planning for his strategic leadership and guidance throughout the preparation of this budget.

Much appreciation goes to residents of the County and all stakeholders whom we consulted and who participated in the public forums, at early stages of the budget process, giving great ideas and actual needs addressed by this budget.

In conclusion, our gratitude goes to His Excellency the Governor for his moral support, personal input and for provision of a conducive environment for accomplishment of budget estimates preparation

God bless Kisumu County.

MR. WILSON ABIERO

Ag. CHIEF OFFICER FINANCE

Table of Contents THE COUNTY GOVERNMENT OF KISUMU	ii
Vision	
Mission	
FOREWORD.	
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT	
Table of Contents.	
SUMMARY 0F COUNTY FUNDINGS	
BUDGET SUMMARY FY 2021/2022	
1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR.	
Part A: Vision	
Part B: Mission	
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	
2. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING	
2. Part F: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	23
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	
Summary of Expenditure by Category	27
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	29
3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES	41
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	45
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	47
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Categorium	ory 48
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	52
4. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, CULTURE, ARTS AND SPORTS	58
Part B: Mission	58
Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	58
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	61
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	66

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	67
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Catego	ory 69
5. DEPARTMENT OF ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS	80
Part A: Vision	80
Part B: Mission	80
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	80
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	82
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators for FY2020/21-2	<b>022/24</b> 82
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	84
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	84
Summary of Expenditure by Category	84
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	84
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	86
6. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY	88
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	88
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	89
Classification by Vote head	91
7. PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION	101
Part A: Vision	101
Part B: Mission	101
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	101
Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicator	103
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	106
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	107
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	108
Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item	109
8. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT	` 115
1.1 Vision	115
1.2 Mission	115
1.3 Mandate	115
1.4 Strategic Objectives	115
1.5 Functions	115
2. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION	116
3. DIRECTORATE OF LAND ADMINISTRATION	116

4. DIRECTORATE OF COUNTY SURVEY	116
5. DIRECTORATE OF PHYSICAL PLANNING	118
6. DIRECTORATE OF HOUSING	119
7. DIRECTORATE OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT	121
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	124
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	124
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	125
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	126
9. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES AND MARKETING	132
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	133
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	143
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	143
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Cate	egory 144
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	152
10. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT	159
Part A: Vision	159
Part B: Mission	159
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	159
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	160
Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	160
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	164
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	164
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	165
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	169
11. DEPARTMENT OF WATER, ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES	175
Part A: Vision	175
Part B: Mission	175
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context For Budget Intervention	175
Part E: Summary of the Program Outputs and Performance Indicators	176
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	180
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	180
Summary of Expenditure by Category	181
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Cate	egory 182
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	184

12. KISUMU CITY	191
Part A: Vision	191
Part B: Mission	191
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention;	191
Part D: Programs and their Objectives	191
Strategic Objectives of City of Kisumu	191
Part E:Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	192
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	196
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	197
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	197
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	199
13. THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY	204
Part A: Vision	204
Part B: Mission	204
Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	204
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	204
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	205
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	206
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	209
14. COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	216
Part A:Vision	216
Part B:Mission	216
To attract, retain, and transform County Public Service for improved service delivery	216
Part C:Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention	216
Part D:Programmes and their objectives:	216
Part E:Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators	217
Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme	219
Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category	220
Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification	220
Classification by Vote, Head and Item	222
DETAILS OF DECISE EV 2021 2022	226

# **SUMMARY OF COUNTY FUNDINGS**

	Estimates	Projected Estimates		
	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
Opening balance from CRF A/C	719,499,320			
Equitable Share	8,026,139,240	8,668,230,379	9,361,688,810	
DANIDA	15,147,000	16,358,760	17,667,461	
KDSP(WORLD BANK)	108,555,555	117,239,999	126,619,199	
IDA (World Bank)-Kenya Climate Smart Agriculture Project(KCSAP)	389,664,699	420,837,875	454,504,905	
Sweden-Agricultural Sector Development Support Programs(ASDP)+Balance	49,829,918	53,816,311	58,121,616	
World Bank Grant for transforming health system	134,815,014	145,600,215	157,248,232	
EU-Ideas	35,102,164	37,910,337	40,943,164	
Kissip	300,000,000	324,000,000	349,920,000	
Conditional Allocations-Development of Youth Polytechnics	16,358,192	17,666,847	19,080,195	
IDA (World Bank) Kusp (UDG)	135,397,875	146,229,705	157,928,081	
IDA (World Bank) Kusp ( urban Institutional Grant)	579,241.00	625,580	675,627	
SEACAP	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624	
Conditional allocations for Rmlf	127,624,662	137,834,635	148,861,406	
Level 5 conditional Grant	96,334,964	104,041,761	112,365,102	
Total Share of National Revenue	10,162,176,294	10,198,091,131	11,013,938,422	
Locally collected Revenue		-	-	
Main Revenue Streams		-	-	
Market Fees	98,172,790	106,026,613	114,508,742	
Parking Fees	103,550,761	111,834,822	120,781,608	
Bus Park	134,663,500	145,436,580	157,071,506	
Boda Boda self regulation	9,149,000	9,880,920	10,671,394	

Rents	42,613,319		
	, ,	46,022,385	49,704,175
Land Rates	623,603,994		
		673,492,314	727,371,699
Single Business Permits	218,226,649		
		235,684,781	254,539,563
Building Plans	30,000,000	22 400 000	24.002.000
T. T.		32,400,000	34,992,000
Liquor Licenses	0		
Sign Board promotion etc.	92,672,500	-	-
Sign Board promotion etc.	72,072,300	100,086,300	108,093,204
Sundry	32,900	100,000,200	100,053,201
Sundry	32,700	35,532	38,375
Cesses - Others	11,898,100	,	,
	, ,	12,849,948	13,877,944
Subtotal for main revenue streams	1,364,583,513		
		1,473,750,194	1,591,650,210
Health	568,533,100		
		614,015,748	663,137,008
Agriculture, mechanisation and	16,050,000	17 22 4 222	10.720.720
training	1.072.500	17,334,000	18,720,720
Commerce, Trade and Tourism	1,872,500	2 022 200	2 194 094
Industrialisation / Cooperatives	74,900	2,022,300	2,184,084
musuransation / Cooperatives	74,500	80,892	87,363
Educ. Sports, Social services etc.	8,560,000	00,072	07,303
Edde. Sports, Social services etc.	0,200,000	9,244,800	9,984,384
Physical planning /Public works	3,210,000	, , , ,	
	, ,	3,466,800	3,744,144
Water	10,700,000		
		11,556,000	12,480,480
Roads, Public Works Equipment Hire	1,000,000		
& Supervision		1,080,000	1,166,400
Energy and Mining	2,461,000	2 657 000	0.070.510
Construction of Ministruction	4 015 000	2,657,880	2,870,510
Green Energy and Mining	4,815,000	5,200,200	5,616,216
Environment (Pollution	2,140,000	3,200,200	3,010,210
Administrative & Restoration charges)	2,170,000	2,311,200	2,496,096
Total Revenue from other sources	619,416,500		_, ., ., ., ., .
		668,969,820	722,487,406
<b>Gross Locally Collected Revenue</b>	1,984,000,013		
		2,142,720,014	2,314,137,615
GRAND TOTAL	12,146,176,307	12,340,811,145	13,328,076,037

# BUDGET SUMMARY FY 2021/2022

Department	Personnel	Ops & Maint	Development	Totals
Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries	183,029,016	15,460,872	609,490,207	807,980,095
The County Assembly of Kisumu	348,995,660	430,321,806	150,000,000	929,317,466
City of Kisumu	247,426,844	108,000,000	155,900,000	511,326,844
Kisumu County Public Service Board	32,323,182	42,708,281	0	75,031,463
Education, Gender, Youth, Human Resource Development, ICT and Social Services	359,291,976	233,145,000	260,099,894	852,536,870
Office of the Governor	72,000,000	192,942,952	40,000,000	304,942,952
Health Services	2,847,285,396	957,086,925	213,800,000	4,018,172,321
Public Administration	208,181,736	209,080,891	35,000,000	452,262,627
Tousrism, Culture, Sports and Information	27,750,263	37,926,700	144,550,000	210,226,963
Roads, Transport and Public Works	55,102,017	141,067,586	511,424,662	707,594,265
Lands, Housing and Physical Planning	33,172,176	40,340,000	345,600,000	419,112,176
Trade, Energy and Industry	71,403,491	29,197,775	354,302,164	454,903,430
Finance and Economic Planning	293,503,373	922,438,086	1,006,749,190	2,222,690,649
Water, Environment and Natural Resources	77,478,377	24,149,809	78,450,000	180,078,186
Totals	4,856,943,507	3,383,866,683	3,905,366,117	12,146,176,307

# **Expenditure Summary by Category**

Category		
	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	4,856,943,507	39.99
Operations & Maintenance	3,383,866,683	27.86
Development	3,905,366,117	32.15
Total	12,146,176,307	100.00

#### 1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR.

#### Part A: Vision

A dynamic promoter of grassroots development and service delivery through devolved County Administrative structures.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Office of the Governor's strategic interventions are guided by H.E. The Governor's ten-point Agenda in his Manifesto:

- I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- VII. Promote sports, culture and the arts;s
- VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
- X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

The Governor provides leadership, in both formulation and implementation of short-term and medium-term goals of the government as a whole, while addressing emerging issues in the course of implementation of government programs. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Governor, the Chief of Staff and a team of advisors in his office. This financial year, the administrative structure in the office of the Governor and Public Administration will be strengthened by the formation and operationalization of Village Council, preceding the recent recruitment of Village Administrators.

Importantly, the twelve sub-programs under the Office of the Govenor and Public Administration shall in their activities provide leadership and guidance in the mitigation of COVID-19 pandemic and put Kisumu as the leading County supporting the National agenda of flattening the curve.

In addition, there are established structures for public consultations within Governance and Administration Unit, which support a bottom-up system of interest aggregation for responsive service delivery. Key to mention here is the administrative roles of village council in ensuring timely responses to matters related to service delivery and development at the grassroots level.

In a bid to maximize effective and efficient service delivery in this financial year, the office of the Governor will have;

#### 1. Governance and General Administration

- i. Governance and General Administration
- ii. Liaison, Partnership and Investment
- iii. Disaster management
- iv. Public information and Communication
- v. Protocol
- vi. Service Delivery Unit

#### Strategic Objectives of the Directorates under Office of the Governor

### 1. Governace and General Administration

Strategic in promoting good governnce and general Administration to meet the satisfaction of the people in relations to servise delivery and projects implementation.

### 2. Liaison, Partnership and Investment.

To Coordinate, Manage and provide leadership in government investments and mobilize resources through public private partnerships

### 3. Disaster Management Directorate

Provide leadership in the development of risk reduction measures and disaster management, gender mainstreaming, youth empowerment for sustainable development in the County.

### 4. Public Information and Communication

Provide strong and effective leadership and management of Governor's press service

#### 5. Directorate of Protocol

Organize and Coordinate official protocol matters and ceremonial events in the County

### **6.** Special Delivery Unit (SDU)

Monitor and evaluate service delivery for improved efficiency and effective services for county residents.

**Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicator** 

Programme/Sub- Programme	<b>Delivery Unit</b>		Key Performance Indicators	Targets		
P001 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING	Governance and Administration	Effective & Efficient service delivery - to clients at various service delivery points.  Communication of government	No. of public awareness forums.  County policy documents developed and approved. —	2020/2021  4 Public forums in every Subcounty.  2Policy documents approved. –	-3 Public forum per sub county. –  3Policy documents approved –  4 Quarterly	-3 Public forum held per sub county. –  3Policy documents approved –
		Policies and Legislation through monthly/quarterly reports and Executive circulars.  Quality program implementation and coordination  Effective leadership and governance	No. of quarterly/monthly meetings held -Quarterly reports sent out Executive –  Circulars sent out -Cabinet Memos	4 Quarterly progress reports produced & sent out.	progress reports produced.	4 Quarterly progress reports produced.

		Timeni of Risumu
Enforcement of Government policies in the field		

P002.	Governance	-To ensure safety	-No of	-	-	-
MANAGEMENT OF	and	of people and	monitoring,	1Monitoring,	1Monitoring,	1Monitoring,
COUNTY AFFAIRS	Administration	property through	control and	control and	control and	control and
AND SPECIAL		rapid response to	surveillance units'	surveillance	surveillance	surveillance
PROGRAMS		emergencies. –	comp in the	operation per	unit formed	unit formed
			county.	month	per sub-	per sub
		Efficient disaster			county.	county.
		management.	No. of field visits	12 monthly		
				surveillance	12 monthly	•
				reports per	surveillance	surveillance
				sub-county	reports per	reports per
					sub-county	sub-county
DOO2 INVERD		Ticc .:	D 1'	1 D	1 D	1 D
P003 INTER-	Governance	-Effective press	- Policy	- 1 Press	- 1 Press	- 1 Press
GOVERNMENTAL	and	service unit –	statements	conference	conference	conference
RELATIONS &	Administration	Candial Inter	No of Duesa	held per	held per	held per
COMMUNICATION		Cordial Inter-	-No. of Press releases -Summit	month on	month on	month on local media
		government relations		local media to update the	local media to update the	
		relations	meetings attended	public on	public on	to update the public on
			-COG meetings	county	county	county
			attended -County	affairs.	affairs.	affairs.
			intergovernmental	arrairs.	arrairs.	arrans.
			for a held -No. of	-Participation	-Participation	-Participation
			Public Barazas	in all Inter-	in all Inter-	in all Inter-
			attended	governmental	governmental	governmental
				meetings.	meetings.	meetings.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services	260,163,000	261,431,033	280,781,190
P0703: Internal Administrative Services	44,779,952	67,127,985	75,039,665
Total Expenditure	304,942,952	328,713,998	355,988,233

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category		
	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	72,000,000	23.61
Operations & Maintenance	192,942,952	63.27
Development	40,000,000	13.12
Total	304,942,952	100.00

# **Summary of Expenditure by Sub-Programme**

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP070101: General Administration,					
Planning and Support Services	205,703,000	184,967,924	199,656,177		
SP070103: Disaster Management	30,660,000	34,344,238	37,091,777		
SP070106: Liason, Partnership and					
Investment	23,800,000	32,011,118	32,919,102		
Total Programme Expenditure	260,163,000	261,431,033	280,781,190		

P0703: Internal Administrative Services				
	Estimates	Projected Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023 2023/2024		
SP070303: Delivery Unit	15,770,000	17,445,024 19,143,965		
SP070304: Public information and				
Communication	19,609,952	22,978,292 21,367,413		
SP070305: Protocol	9,400,000	10,366,440 16,882,987		
Total Programme Expenditure	44,779,952	67,127,985 75,039,665		

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	233,833,000	289,201,707	312,965,040
21	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	77,760,000	83,980,800
22	Goods and Services	136,633,000	184,198,703	199,561,795
26	Grants	25,200,000	27,243,001	29,422,441
	Capital Expenditure	71,109,952	39,512,290	43,023,194
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	71,109,952	39,512,290	43,023,194
	Total Expenditure	304,942,952	328,713,998	355,988,233

	P0701: General Administration, Plans Services	ning and Support				
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	196,863,000	232,085,270	248,737,847		
21	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	77,760,000	83,980,800		
22	Goods and Services	99,663,000	127,082,266	135,334,602		
26	Grants	25,200,000	27,243,001	29,422,441		
	Capital Expenditure	63,300,000	29,345,762	32,043,343		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	63,300,000	29,345,762	32,043,343		
	Total Expenditure	260,163,000	261,431,033	280,781,190		

## **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	72,000,000	27.67
Operations & Maintenance	148,163,000	56.95
Development	40,000,000	15.37
Total	260,163,000	100.00

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0703: Internal Administrativ	⁄e		
		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	36,970,000	56,961,457	64,059,815
22	Goods and Services	36,970,000	56,961,457	64,059,815
	Capital Expenditure	7,809,952	10,166,528	10,979,850
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,809,952	10,166,528	10,979,850
	Total Expenditure	44,779,952	67,127,985	75,039,665

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	44,779,952	100.00
Total	44,779,952	100.00

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	SP070101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	142,703,000	157,789,723	170,303,720		
21	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	77,760,000	83,980,800		
22	Goods and Services	70,703,000	80,029,722	86,322,919		
	Capital Expenditure	63,000,000	27,178,201	29,352,457		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	63,000,000	27,178,201	29,352,457		
	Total Expenditure	205,703,000	184,967,924	199,656,177		

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP070103: Disaster Manageme	ent			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	30,660,000	34,344,238	37,091,777	
22	Goods and Services	5,460,000	7,101,238	7,669,337	
26	Grants	25,200,000	27,243,000	29,422,440	
	Total Expenditure	30,660,000	34,344,238	37,091,777	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP070106: Liason, Partnership and Investment					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	23,500,000	30,387,338	30,815,499		
22	Goods and Services	23,500,000	30,387,338	30,815,499		
	Capital Expenditure	300,000	1,623,780	2,103,602		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	300,000	1,623,780	2,103,602		
	Total Expenditure	23,800,000	32,011,118	32,919,102		

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services	S		
	SP070303: Delivery Unit			
		Estimates	Projected Esta	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	14,770,000	16,365,024	17,977,565
22	Goods and Services	14,770,000	16,365,024	17,977,565
	Capital Expenditure	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	15,770,000	17,445,024	19,143,965

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services					
	SP070304: Public information and Communication					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	13,700,000	14,975,544	12,724,445		
22	Goods and Services	13,700,000	14,975,544	12,724,445		
	Capital Expenditure	5,909,952	8,002,748	8,642,968		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,909,952	8,002,748	8,642,968		
	Total Expenditure 19,609,952 22,978,292 21,367,413					

P0703: Internal Administrative Se	ervices		
SP070305: Protocol			
	Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024

	Recurrent Expenditure	8,500,000	9,394,440	15,833,227
22	Goods and Services	8,500,000	9,394,440	15,833,227
	Capital Expenditure	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
	Total Expenditure	9,400,000	10,366,440	16,882,987

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

	eneral Administration, Planning and Suppo	iri services		
SP070101	: General Administration, Planning and St		1	
	-	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	72,000,000	77,760,000	83,980,800
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	72,000,000	77,760,000	83,980,800
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	72,000,000	77,760,000	83,980,800
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	70,703,000	80,029,722	86,322,919
2210200	<b>Communication, Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	222,480	240,278
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	5,200,000	5,888,160	6,359,213
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	3,000,000	3,499,200	3,779,136
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	4,700,000	7,503,056	7,994,120
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,500,000	4,946,400	5,255,712
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,200,000	2,329,856	2,493,437
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,200,000	3,024,000	3,265,920
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	5,800,000	6,264,000	6,765,120
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	4,200,000	4,536,000	4,898,880
2210604	Hire of Transport	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240
2210700	Training Expenses	3,000,000	3,317,760	3,583,181
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210710	Accommodation	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210711	Tuition Fees	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210500	Training Expenses-Other	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,100,100

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Food and Drinks	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210805	National Celebrations	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,500,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,700,000	3,996,000	4,315,680
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	15,903,000	17,175,240	18,549,259
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2211320	Committee Meetings	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	3,603,000	3,891,240	4,202,539
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	14,000,000	15,120,000	16,329,600
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	14,000,000	15,120,000	16,329,600
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	2,800,000	3,040,200	3,283,416
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	500,000	550,800	594,864
2220204	Maintenance of Buildings Residential	600,000	648,000	699,840
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	63,000,000	64,800,000	69,984,000
3110200	<b>Construction of Buildings</b>	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000
3110201	Residential Buildings - including hostels	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000

3110900	Purchase of Household Furniture/Institutional Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
3110902	Purchase of Household and Institutional Appliances	300,000	324,000	349,920
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,700,000	3,634,200	3,924,936
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,000,000	1,182,600	1,277,208

P0701: G	eneral Administration, Planning and Suppo	ort Services		
SP070103	3: Disaster Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,460,000	7,101,238	7,669,337
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210700	Training Expenses	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2210701	Travel Allowances	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210703	Production and Printing of Training Materials	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210710	Accommodation	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210711	Tuition Fees	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	360,000	388,800	419,904
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Food and Drinks	360,000	388,800	419,904
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	358,320	362,986
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	358,320	362,986
2600000	Grants	25,200,000	27,243,000	29,422,440
2640200	<b>Emergency Relief</b>	25,200,000	27,216,000	29,393,280
2640201	Emergency Relief -Food, Medicine & Other Materials	25,200,000	27,216,000	29,393,280

# P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

2200000         Use of Goods and Services         23,500,000         30,387,338         30,8           2210100         Utilities Supplies and Services         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210102         Water & Sewerage         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210200         Communication Supplies and Services         200,000         222,480         240,9           2210201         Telephone Services         200,000         216,000         233,9           2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         8,280,000         8,94           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation - Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16	320 ,278 ,280 12,400 76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 084
Code         item Description         2021/2022         2022/2023         202.           2200000         Use of Goods and Services         23,500,000         30,387,338         30,8           2210100         Utilities Supplies and Services         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210200         Water & Sewerage         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210201         Telephone Services         200,000         222,480         240,000           2210301         Telephone Services         200,000         216,000         233,000           2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         3,960,000         4,27,000,000           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33,000           2210302         Accommodation -Domestic Travel         2,000,000         1,080,000         1,160,000           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,160,000           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,90	315,499 320 320 320 ,278 ,280 12,400 76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 984
2200000         Use of Goods and Services         23,500,000         30,387,338         30,8           2210100         Utilities Supplies and Services         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210102         Water & Sewerage         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210200         Communication Supplies and Services         200,000         222,480         240,000           2210201         Telephone Services         200,000         216,000         233,000           2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         3,960,000         8,94           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation -Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210309         Field Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,9	315,499 320 320 320 ,278 ,280 12,400 76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 984
2210100         Utilities Supplies and Services         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210102         Water & Sewerage         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210200         Communication Supplies and Services         200,000         222,480         240,000           2210201         Telephone Services         200,000         216,000         233,000           2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         8,280,000         8,94           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation -Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210309         Field Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,9	320 320 ,278 ,280 12,400 76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 984
2210102         Water & Sewerage         50,000         54,000         58,3           2210200         Communication Supplies and Services         200,000         222,480         240,20           2210201         Telephone Services         200,000         216,000         233,20           2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         8,280,000         8,94           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation -Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,9	320 ,278 ,280 12,400 76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 984
2210200         Communication Supplies and Services         200,000         222,480         240,000           2210201         Telephone Services         200,000         216,000         233,000           2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         8,280,000         8,94           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation - Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210309         Field Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,9	,278 ,280 12,400 76,800 32,800 56,400 984
2210201       Telephone Services       200,000       216,000       233         2210300       Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs       6,000,000       8,280,000       8,94         2210301       Travel - Airline, Bus etc       2,000,000       3,960,000       4,27         2210302       Accommodation - Domestic Travel       2,000,000       2,160,000       2,33         2210303       Daily Subsistence Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210309       Field Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210400       Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other       2,450,000       1,630,800       69,9	,280 <b>12,400</b> 76,800 32,800 56,400 <b>56</b> ,400
2210300         Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs         6,000,000         8,280,000         8,94           2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation - Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210309         Field Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,9	76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 <b>984</b>
Other Transportation Costs         2210301         Travel - Airline, Bus etc         2,000,000         3,960,000         4,27           2210302         Accommodation -Domestic Travel         2,000,000         2,160,000         2,33           2210303         Daily Subsistence Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210309         Field Allowance         1,000,000         1,080,000         1,16           2210400         Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other         2,450,000         1,630,800         69,9	76,800 32,800 56,400 56,400 <b>984</b>
2210301       Travel - Airline, Bus etc       2,000,000       3,960,000       4,27         2210302       Accommodation - Domestic Travel       2,000,000       2,160,000       2,33         2210303       Daily Subsistence Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210309       Field Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210400       Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other       2,450,000       1,630,800       69,9	32,800 56,400 56,400 <b>984</b>
2210302       Accommodation -Domestic Travel       2,000,000       2,160,000       2,33         2210303       Daily Subsistence Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210309       Field Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210400       Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other       2,450,000       1,630,800       69,9	32,800 56,400 56,400 <b>984</b>
2210303       Daily Subsistence Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210309       Field Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210400       Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other       2,450,000       1,630,800       69,9	66,400 66,400 <b>984</b>
2210309       Field Allowance       1,000,000       1,080,000       1,16         2210400       Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other       2,450,000       1,630,800       69,9	66,400 <b>984</b>
2210400 Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other 2,450,000 1,630,800 69,9	984
Transportation Costs	
2210401 Travel - Airline, Bus etc 1,000,000 1,080,000 1,16	56,400
2210403 Daily Subsistence Allowance 1,000,000 1,080,000 1,16	66,400
2210404 Sundry Items (Airport Tax, taxis etc) 450,000 486,000 583	,200
2210600 Rental of Produced Assets 5,000,000 5,400,000 5,83	32,000
2210603   Rents & Rate Non- Residential   5,000,000   5,400,000   5,83	32,000
2210800   Hospitality Supplies and Services   2,000,000   2,343,600   2,73	32,642
	20,978
(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,	
Food and Drinks	
	,200
	,200
	91,400
	,120
2211102 Supplies and Accessories for Computers 300,000 325,000 4,22 and Printers	25,000
2211103 Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies 200,000 216,000 233.	,280
2211200 Fuel, Oil and Lubricants 1,000,000 1,080,000 1,16	56,400
	56,400
	,600
2211305 Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services 100,000 108,000 9,72	
	,880
	,000
	66,400
Other Transport Equipment	,
	66,400

3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	300,000	1,623,780	2,103,602
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	300,000	303,780	354,002
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	300,000	303,780	349,920

P0703: In	ternal Administrative Services			
SP070303	3: Delivery Unit			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	14,770,000	16,365,024	17,977,565
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	120,000	142,560	153,965
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	6,500,000	7,408,800	8,303,835
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,209,600	1,306,368
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210309	Field Allowance	3,000,000	3,499,200	4,081,467
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2210502	Supplies and Services	<b>500.000</b>	540,000	502.200
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210700	Training Expenses	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210710	Accommodation	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	50,000	65,664	71,925

2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	50,000	54,000	58,320
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200

SP070304	4: Public information and Communication					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	*		14,975,544	12,724,445		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,000,000	2,289,626	2,472,796		
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,209,600	1,306,368		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,400,000	4,752,000	5,132,160		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800		
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	2,400,000	2,592,000	2,799,360		
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210604	Hire of Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Food and Drinks	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	500,000	545,638	589,289		
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,100,000	2,305,800	207,522		

2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	194,400
2211320	Committee Meetings	100,000	108,000	9,720
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	700,000	756,000	816,480
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	700,000	756,000	816,480
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,909,952	8,002,748	8,642,968
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	5,909,952	6,382,748	6,893,368
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	600,000	648,000	699,840
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment	5,309,952	5,734,748	6,193,528

P0703: Internal Administrative Services					
SP070305: Protocol					
		Estimates	Projected Estimate		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	8,500,000	9,394,440	15,833,227	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and 1,700,000		1,836,000	1,982,880	
	Other Transportation Costs				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	756,000	816,480	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	1,200,000	1,299,840	816,293	
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>				
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	699,840	816,293	
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	600,000	699,840	816,293	
2210700	Training Expenses	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320	
2210701	Travel Allowances	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210710	Accommodation	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),	500,000	540,000	583,200	
	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks				
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	600,000	648,000	699,840	
	Seminars				
2210900	Insurance Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	600,000	648,000	699,840	
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	600,000	648,000	699,840	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	945,000	7,144,200	
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200	

2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	405,000	6,561,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,166,400	1,360,489
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	1,000,000	1,166,400	1,360,489
	Transport			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	500,000	583,200	680,244
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	583,200	680,244
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
	Equipment			
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Equipment			
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and	400,000	432,000	466,560
	Other IT Equipment			

### 2. DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

### Part A: Directorates of the Department

The department of Finance and Economic Planning is divided into the following directorates:

- 1. Accounting Services;
- 2. Asset, Risk and Debt Management;
- 3. Revenue;
- 4. Budget;
- 5. Internal Audit;
- 6. Procurement and Supply Chain Management;
- 7. Monitoring and Evaluation
- 8. Planning and Statistics.

#### Part B: Vision

A leader in County resource mobilization, financial and fiscal management.

#### **Part C: Mission**

To ensure efficient and effective sourcing and management of financial and fiscal resources for accelerated development of Kisumu County.

### Part D: Mandate of the Department

The Department of Finance and Economic Planning draws its mandate from Section 104 of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA) 2012, as well as regulations and policy guidelines issued by the National Treasury from time to time. As the County treasury, the department is obligated to perform the following duties and responsibilities: -

- a) Developing and implementing financial policies in the county;
- b) Preparing the annual budget for the county and co-coordinating the preparation of estimates of revenue and expenditure of the county government;
- c) Coordinating the implementation of the budget of the county government;

- d) Mobilizing resources for funding the budgetary requirements of the county government and putting in place mechanisms to raise revenue and resources;
- e) Managing the county government's public debt and other obligations and developing a framework of debt control for the county;
- f) Consolidating the annual appropriation accounts and other financial statements of the county government in a format determined by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB);
- g) Acting as custodian of the inventory of the county government's assets except where provided otherwise by other legislation or the Constitution;
- h) Ensuring compliance with accounting standards prescribed and published by the ASB from time to time;
- i) Ensuring proper management and control of, and accounting for the finances of the county government and its entities in order to promote efficient and effective use of the county's budgetary resources;
- j) Maintaining proper accounts and other records in respect of the County Revenue Fund, the County Emergencies Fund and other public funds administered by the county government;
- k) Monitoring the county government's entities to ensure compliance with the PFMA and effective management of their funds, efficiency and transparency and, in particular, proper accountability for the expenditure of those funds;
- l) Assisting county government entities in developing their capacity for efficient, effective and transparent financial management, upon request;
- m) Providing the National Treasury with information which it may require to carry out its responsibilities under the Constitution and the PFMA;
- n) Issuing circulars with respect to financial matters relating to county government entities;

- o) Advising the county government entities, the County Executive Committee and the county assembly on financial matters;
- p) Strengthening financial and fiscal relations between the national government and county governments in performing their functions;
- q) Reporting regularly to the county assembly on the implementation of the annual county budget; and
- r) Taking any other action to further the implementation of the PFMA in relation to the County.

#### Part E: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

This is the fourth budget of the current County Government of Kisumu, that came into office in August 2017. It is the nineth County budget since establishment of devolved governments. This 2021/2022 budget is developed in the broad context of the national Medium-Term Framework (MTEF) of the period 2019-2022, post covid-19 Economic Recovery Programme and the Kisumu County Annual Development Plan (KCADP) 2021/2022 FY.

The proposals by the department of finance and economic planning are drawn from the second County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP II), the Big Four Agenda and the current Governor's ten-point agenda, elaborated in other sections of this budget book, especially in the respective development sectors. This alignment may only be indirect since the Department of Finance and Economic Planning is an enabler/facilitator of the rest of the sectors.

Despite the challenges anticipated downturns in financial flows and operational context in the post-COVID 19 environments, we maintain support to key result areas especially in implementation of Kisumu County Covid 19 Social Economic Reengineering strategy with the following key pillars:

- a) Boosting private sector activity, that is, improving the business environment in the county. This will involve:
- i. Partnership with institutions both in public and private spheres to facilitate development of adequate and equipped work sites with workshops, common user facilities, incubations centres

- and show rooms for artisans. In addition, enhancement the promotion of local manufacture of affordable tools and machinery for MSMEs will be considered.
- ii. Initiating and strengthening of self-sustaining funds dedicated and easily accessible to MSMES such as trade funds, enterprise funds, revolving funds to PWD and establishing frameworks for micro leasing for the MSMES and utilization of SMES credit guarantee scheme launched in 2020 to cushion all SMES across the county for risks of high credit costs.
- iii. Provision of affordable energy in collaboration with the National Government and other stake holders.
- iv. Provision of infrastructures related to connectivity such as roads, electricity, water and drainage to improve business environment.
- v. Foster enhancement of security to reduce on crime and create a peaceful business environment.
- vi. Ensuring compliance with statutory procedures in the planning and budgeting processes of the Government including requirements on public participation and planning timelines.
- vii. To ensure overall compliance by the county government with public procurement laws and other procedures for the acquisition and utilization of goods and services.
  - b) Exploiting the blue economy by developing sectors such as fisheries, aquaculture, tourism, marine transport and logistics, energy, manufacturing, water spots and biotechnology.
  - c) Promoting human capital development by enhancing Marwa solidarity health cover, build workplace resilience, expand access to collectively financed paid sick leave, create more employment opportunities and capacity build workers.
  - d) Enhancing ICT capacity for business continuity by fast-tracking implementation of various projects to ensure business continuity to ensure resilience of the County against future pandemic and disaster
  - e) Strengthening County Governments' preparedness and response to pandemic and disasters by developing a robust, comprehensive and well-coordinated policy and institutional framework for disaster management.
  - 1. In the financial year 2021/2022 the County Government plans to pay pending bills to contactors; this will cushion the contractors and keep them afloat whilst enhancing money circulation within the county and boosting the credit profile of the County hence enhanced service delivery.

Furthermore, this will in turn expand the fiscal space in the subsequent budgets whereby the county will be able to channel funds to development projects and programs.

# 2. Part F: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme/SubProgramme	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key Performa nce Indicators	Targets		
				2021/20 22	2022/20 23	2023/20 24
P0201: GENERAL  ADMINISTRATION  & PLANNING SERVICES	Administrat ive services unit.	Increased efficiency and effectivenes s of service delivery	Questionn aire forms and feedback available.	Continu	Continu	Continu
		Administrat ive services provided to all departments .				
P020302:PLANNING AND STATISTIC	Administra tive service unit	Proper planning on utilization of County limited resources	Planning policy developed	Continu	Continu	Continu
P020303:  MONITORING AND EVALUATION	Monitoring and Evaluation unit	Quality project implementat ion	Frequent field report on status of	Continu ous	Continu	Continu

			implement ed projects			
P020201 ACCOUNTING	Head of treasury/ accounting services unit	Capacities build for key public financial offices and their staff	Number of officers trained; workshops held	Continu	Continu	Continu
P020202 ASSETS MANAGEMENT SERVICES	Risk and Asset Portfolio unit	Updated assets register, debtors and creditors ledgers  Developing Risk Policy	%of debt reduction	Continu ous	Continu	Continu
P020203 REVENUE MOBILIZATION	Revenue mobilizatio n	Total value of revenues collected and allocated to all	Percentage of revenue from county	Continu ous	Continu	Continu
P020204: BUDGET FORMULATION AND EXPENDITURE MANAGEMENT	Budget Unit	To ensure timely developmen t review and submission of the County Budget Estimate	1. Submissio n of Budget to County Assembly by 30 April  2.Prudenti al financial manageme nt	Continu	Continu	Continu

P020205: MANAGEMENT	Procuremen	Procuring	Number of	Continu	Continu	Continu
OF PUBLIC FINANCIAL	t	and	goods and	ous	ous	ous
RESOURCES(PROCURE		distribution	Services			
MENT)		of goods	procured			
		and services	and			
		for the	delivered			
		County				
		Government				
	*	<b>5</b> .1 1 .	<b>D</b> 1	G :	G .:	G .
P020206: AUDIT	Internal	Risk based	Regular	Continu	Continu	Continu
SERVICES	Audit	audit	internal	ous	ous	ous
		techniques	Audit			
		applied to	reports			
		audit of	_			
		financial				
		transaction.				

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0201: Financial Administration			
	247,045,175	267,368,709	288,788,439
P0102: Financial Services			
	1,975,645,474	2,153,492,713	2,307,531,162
Total Expenditure			
	2,222,690,649	2,420,861,422	2,596,319,601

	Department: Finance and Economic Planning					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,122,941,459	1,232,754,297	1,313,568,366		
21	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	316,983,643	342,342,334		
22	Goods and Services	470,882,531	528,476,653	552,948,512		
26	Grants	358,555,555	387,294,000	418,277,519		
	Capital Expenditure	1,099,749,190	1,188,107,125	1,282,751,235		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,099,749,190	1,188,107,125	1,282,751,235		
	Total Expenditure	2,222,690,649	2,420,861,422	2,596,319,601		

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	293,503,373	13.20
Operations & Maintenance	922,438,086	41.50
Development	1,006,749,190	45.29
Total	2,222,690,649	100.00

P0201: Financial Administration					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP020101: General Administration,					
Planning and Support Services	176,655,048	190,787,452	206,050,448		
SP020102: Service Delivery Unit	10,000,000	10,825,920	11,722,227		
SP020104: Grant Management Unit	29,135,000	31,519,800	34,041,384		
SP020102: Planning and Statistics	13,566,724	14,652,062	15,824,227		
SP020103: Monitoring and Evaluation	17,688,403	19,583,475	21,150,153		
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	247,045,175	267,368,709	288,788,439		

P0102: Financial Services					
	Estimates	Projected Estin	ates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP010201: Accounting	1,716,678,419	1,854,132,693	2,004,959,308		
SP010202: Assets Management Services	5,894,618	6,742,187	8,737,562		
SP010203: Revenue Mobilisation Services	92,637,256	100,048,237	108,052,095		
SP010204: Management of Public Financial					
Resources (Procurement)	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200		
SP010205: Budget Formulation and					
Coordination	142,116,673	152,449,207	164,695,532		
SP010206: Audit services	10,318,508	31,480,390	11,755,465		
Total Programme Expenditure	1,975,645,474	2,153,492,713	2,307,531,162		

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

P0201	: Financial Administration			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	tes
Econo	mic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recui	rent Expenditure	156,045,175	169,088,709	182,646,039

22	Goods and Services	76,045,175	82,634,709	89,275,719
26	Grants	80,000,000	86,454,000	93,370,320
	Capital Expenditure	91,000,000	98,280,000	106,142,400
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	91,000,000	98,280,000	106,142,400
	Total Expenditure	247,045,175	267,368,709	288,788,439

	P0102: Financial Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
			1,063,665,58	1,130,922,32
	Recurrent Expenditure	966,896,284	8	7
21	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	316,983,643	342,342,334
22	Goods and Services	394,837,356	445,841,944	463,672,794
26	Grants	278,555,555	300,840,000	324,907,199
		1,008,749,19	1,089,827,12	1,176,608,83
	Capital Expenditure	0	5	5
		1,008,749,19	1,089,827,12	1,176,608,83
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	0	5	5
		1,975,645,47	2,153,492,71	2,307,531,16
	Total Expenditure	4	3	2

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

P0201: Financial Administration		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	247,045,175	100.00
Total	247,045,175	100.00

P0102: Financial Services					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emoluments	293,503,373	14.86			
Operations & Maintenance	675,392,911	34.19			
Development	1,006,749,190	50.96			
Total	1,975,645,474	100.00			

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0201: Financial Administration			
SP020101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
	Estimates	Projected	

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	86,655,048	93,587,452	101,074,448
22	Goods and Services	6,655,048	7,187,452	7,762,448
26	Grants	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000
	Capital Expenditure	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	176,655,048	190,787,452	206,050,448

	P0201: Financial Administration			
	SP020102: Service Delivery Unit			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	10,000,000	10,825,920	11,722,227
22	Goods and Services	10,000,000	10,825,920	11,722,227
	Total Expenditure	10,000,000	10,825,920	11,722,227

	SP010202: Assets Management Servic	es		
	Economic Classification			
	Compensation of Employees			
	Goods and Services	5,894,618	6,742,187	8,737,562
0	Total Expenditure	5,894,618	6,742,187	8,737,562

	SP010203: Revenue Mobilisation Services			
	Economic Classification			
	Recurrent Expenditure			
	Compensation of Employees			
	Goods and Services	42,637,256	46,048,237	49,732,095
0	Capital Expenditure	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
0	Total Expenditure	92,637,256	100,048,237	108,052,095

SP010204: Management of Public Financial Resources (Procurement)	
Economic Classification	

	Compensation of Employees			
	Goods and Services	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200
0	Total Expenditure	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200

	SP010205: Budget Formulation and Coordination			
	Economic Classification			
	Compensation of Employees			
	Goods and Services	32,561,118	34,129,207	36,909,933
26	Grants	108,555,555	117,239,999	126,619,199
0	Capital Expenditure	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
0	Total Expenditure	142,116,673	152,449,207	164,695,532

	SP010206: Audit services				
	Economic Classification				
	Compensation of Employees				
	Goods and Services				
		9,918,508	30,670,389	11,285,125	
0	Capital Expenditure				
		400,000	810,000	470,340	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets				
		400,000	810,000	470,340	
0	Total Expenditure				
		10,318,508	31,480,390	11,755,465	

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0201: F	P0201: Financial Administration					
SP020101	SP020101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	6,655,048	7,187,452	7,762,448		
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	230,000	248,400	268,272		
2210201	Telephone Services	220,000	237,600	256,608		
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	10,000	10,800	11,664		
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240		
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	648,000	699,840		
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		

2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	830,000	896,400	968,112
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210801	Catering Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			
2210900	Insurance Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	434,000	468,720	506,218
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	84,000	90,720	97,978
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	800,000	864,000	933,120
	Transport			
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211320	Committee Meetings	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	561,048	605,932	654,406
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	561,048	605,932	654,406
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2600000	Grants	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000
3110701	Purchase of Motor Vehicles	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000
1				

P0102: Financial Services				
SP010201: Accounting				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024

2100000	Compensation of Employees	293,503,373	316,983,643	342,342,334
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	293,503,373	316,983,643	342,342,334
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	293,503,373	316,983,643	342,342,334
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	295,825,856	319,611,925	347,676,878
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	108,000,000	116,640,000	125,971,200
2210101	Electricity	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000
2210102	Water & Sewerage	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	486,904	525,856	567,925
2210201	Telephone Services	486,904	525,856	567,925
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	4,100,000	4,428,000	4,782,240
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210309	Field Allowance	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	2,200,000	2,496,000	5,191,680
2210101	Transportation Costs	1 000 000		
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	0	0
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,200,000	2,496,000	5,191,680
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210801	Catering Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			
2210900	Insurance Costs	170,000,000	183,600,000	198,288,000
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
2210910	Medical Insurance	120,000,000	129,600,000	139,968,000
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Transport			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	6,538,952	7,062,068	7,627,034
2222121	Other Transport Equipment		<b>-</b> 0.4 <b>0</b> 0.40	
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	6,538,952	7,062,068	7,627,034
2600000	Grants	170,000,000	183,600,000	198,288,000
2640200	Emergency Relief	150,000,000	162,000,000	174,960,000
2640201	Emergency Relief -Food, Medicine & Other Materials	150,000,000	162,000,000	174,960,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000
2640401	Grants Non-Profit NGO	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	957,349,190	1,033,937,125	1,116,652,095
3110200	Construction of Buildings	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000

3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	856,749,190	925,289,125	999,312,255
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	856,749,190	925,289,125	999,312,255
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	600,000	648,000	699,840
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280

SP010202	SP010202: Assets Management Services				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,894,618	6,742,187	8,737,562	
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	5,290	5,713	6,170	
2210201	Telephone Services	5,290	5,713	6,170	
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	2,800,000	3,400,000	5,128,000	
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	0	0	
2210302	<b>Accommodation -Domestic Travel</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	700,000	1,456,000	3,028,480	
2210309	Field Allowance	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	180,000	194,400	209,952	
	Supplies and Services				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	180,000	194,400	209,952	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	70,000	75,600	81,648	
2210801	Catering Services	70,000	75,600	81,648	
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food				
	and Drinks				
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560	
2211101	General Office Supplies	250,000	270,000	291,600	
2211102	<b>Supplies and Accessories for Computers</b>	150,000	162,000	174,960	
	and Printers				
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,439,328	2,634,474	2,845,232	
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to	50,000	54,000	58,320	
	Professional/Other Bodies				
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,389,328	1,500,474	1,620,512	

SP010203	3: Revenue Mobilisation Services			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	42,637,256	46,048,237	49,732,095
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	4,219,000	4,556,520	4,921,042
2210201	Telephone Services	219,000	236,520	255,442
2210202	<b>Internet Connections</b>	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	8,920,000	9,633,600	10,404,288
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	7,920,000	8,553,600	9,237,888
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	575,000	621,000	670,680
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	<b>Publishing &amp; Printing services</b>	575,000	621,000	670,680
2211000	<b>Specialised Materials and Supplies</b>	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	17,148,256	18,520,116	20,001,726
2211101	General Office Supplies	17,148,256	18,520,116	20,001,726
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,800,000	1,944,000	2,099,520
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800
2220100	<b>Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and</b>	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	975,000	1,053,000	1,137,240
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and	975,000	1,053,000	1,137,240
	Networks			
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
3111112	Purchase of Software	50,000,000	54,000,000	58,320,000
· <del>-</del>		, ,	- ,	,- = -,- 30

SP010204: Management of Public Financial Resources (Procurement)				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210201	Telephone Services	500,000	540,000	583,200

2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,200,000	3,456,000	3,732,480
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,200,000	2,376,000	2,566,080
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800

SP010205	5: Budget Formulation and Coordination		_	
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	32,561,118	34,129,207	36,909,933
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210201	Telephone Services	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	7,050,000	6,534,000	7,056,720
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,800,000	3,024,000	3,265,920
2210309	Field Allowance	1,750,000	1,890,000	2,041,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	3,643,022	3,934,464	4,249,221
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,143,022	2,314,464	2,499,621
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	5,888,096	6,359,144	6,867,875
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions),Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	4,600,000	4,968,000	5,365,440

2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,288,096	1,391,144	1,502,435
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Computers and Printers			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
	Transport			
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	11,540,000	12,463,200	13,460,256
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	40,000	43,200	46,656
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	500,000	583,200	680,244
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	500,000	583,200	680,244
2600000	Grants	108,555,555	117,239,999	126,619,199
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and	108,555,555	117,239,999	126,619,199
	Subsidies	, ,	, ,	
2640401	Grants Non-Profit NGO	108,555,555	117,239,999	126,619,199
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	600,000	648,000	699,840
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560

SP010206: Audit services				
		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	9,918,508	30,670,389	11,285,125
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	108,000	207,360
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	207,360
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	4,030,000	4,352,400	2,099,520
	Transportation Costs			

3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	400,000	432,000	470,340
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	400,000	810,000	470,340
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	33,508	36,189	39,064
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	33,508	36,189	<b>49,884</b> 39,084
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320
		, ,		
2211300	Professional/Other Bodies  Contracted Professional Services	1,680,000	2,772,800	2,484,000
<b>2211300</b> 2211306	Other Operating Expenses  Membership fees & subscriptions to	<b>3,050,000</b> 70,000	<b>23,252,400</b> 75,600	<b>1,857,168</b> 81,648
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport  Other Operating Expenses	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	850,000	918,000	991,440
2210809	Board Allowances	600,000	648,000	
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	300,000	324,000	
2210001	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	800,000	304,000	755,120
<b>2210800</b> 2210801	Hospitality Supplies and Services Catering Services	<b>1,700,000</b> 800,000	1,836,000 864,000	<b>933,120</b> 933,120
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	5,000	5,400	5,832
	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210500 2210502	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	105,000	113,400	3,362,472
2210309	Field Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	2 2 (2 452
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	730,000	788,400	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920

P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020102: Service Delivery Unit				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	10,000,000	10,825,920	11,722,227
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211101	General Office Supplies	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	300,000	349,920	408,147
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	300,000	349,920	408,147
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400

P0201: Fit	P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020104.	: Grant Management Unit				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	28,135,000	30,385,800	32,816,664	
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	54,000	58,320	
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320	
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800	
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	
2210309	Field Allowance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	5,235,000	5,653,800	6,106,104	
	Supplies and Services				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200	
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	35,000	37,800	40,824	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	2,200,000	2,376,000	2,566,080	

2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	5,185,000	5,599,800	6,047,784
2210801	Catering Services	1,585,000	1,711,800	1,848,744
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210809	Board Allowances	2,100,000	2,268,000	2,449,440
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,250,000	1,350,000	1,458,000
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,250,000	1,350,000	1,458,000
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	215,000	232,200	250,776
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and	215,000	232,200	250,776
	Networks			
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Equipment			
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400

P0201: Fin	P0201: Financial Administration				
SP020102: Planning and Statistics					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	13,566,724	14,652,062	15,824,227	
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	6,336,724	6,843,662	7,391,155	
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800	
2210309	Field Allowance	2,136,724	2,307,662	2,492,275	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	3,330,000	3,596,400	3,884,112	
	Supplies and Services				
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	3,100,000	3,348,000	3,615,840	
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	30,000	32,400	34,992	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800	

2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	600,000	648,000	699,840
2220100	<b>Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920

P0201: Financ	cial Administration			
SP020103: Mo	nitoring and Evaluation			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	17,688,403	19,583,475	21,150,153
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	7,602,403	8,210,595	8,867,443
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	270,000	291,600	314,928
2210309	Field Allowance	7,032,403	7,594,995	8,202,595
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,781,000	1,923,480	2,077,358
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	281,000	303,480	327,758
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,270,000	2,451,600	2,647,728
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,270,000	1,371,600	1,481,328
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,035,000	1,117,800	1,207,224

# County Government of Kisumu

2211101	General Office Supplies	1,015,000	1,096,200	1,183,896
	Supplies and Accessories for			
2211102	Computers and Printers	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	700,000	756,000	816,480
	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for			
2211201	Transport	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	4,000,000	4,800,000	5,184,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	1,500,000	1,800,000	1,944,000
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	2,500,000	3,000,000	3,240,000
	<b>Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and</b>			
2220100	Other Transport Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920

### 3. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH SERVICES

#### **MANDATE**

The Department of Health and Sanitation is the mandated body to implement the devolved functions of health as articulated in the Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 1.

### Overview of the Sector

The Department of Health and Sanitation is responsible for the devolved functions specified in the Fourth Schedule of the Constitution of Kenya 2010 which include *inter-alia* County health services, including, in particular— (a) county health facilities and pharmacies; (b) ambulance services; (c) promotion of primary health care; (d) licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public; (e) veterinary services (excluding regulation of the profession); (f) cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria; and (g) refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal

#### The Sector's Vision

A globally competitive county health service that contributes to a healthy and productive population.

### The Sector's Mission

To transform the livelihood of the people of Kisumu County through responsive and sustainable technologically driven evidence based and client centred health system for accelerated attainment of the highest standards of health.

### The Sector's Goals

To attain equitable, affordable, accessible and quality health care for the people of Kisumu.

#### POLICY CONSIDERATIONS

### **POLICY GUIDES**

The Department of Health and Sanitation is guided by two sources of policy documents namely: The Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 and the Governor's Manifesto 2017. The Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 gives the broader technical policy thrusts for the country and the counties therein as a collective country's objective2. The Governor's Manifesto gives the policy imperatives for the locally prioritized social development issues3

The Kenya Health Policy 2014-2030 has eight Policy Orientations namely:

### 1) Health Financing,

- 2) Health Leadership,
- 3) Health Products and Technologies,
- 4) Health Information,
- 5) Health Workforce,
- 6) Service Delivery,
- 7) Health Infrastructure, and
- 8) Research and Development.

These are guided by policy principles of participation, people -centeredness, equity, efficiency, multisectoral and social accountability. These orientations and principles thereof aim to achieve universal access to quality healthcare that meets the demands of the population.

The Policy aims to achieve six objectives namely:

- 1) Eliminate Communicable Diseases,
- 2) Halt and Reverse rising burdens of NCDS,
- 3) Reduce burden of violence and injuries,
- 4) Provide Essential Health care,
- 5) Minimize Exposure to Health Risk Factors, and
- 6) Strengthen Collaboration and Partnerships with private and health related actors.

All these are aimed at achieving the Policy Goal of Attaining the highest possible standard of health in a responsive manner4. These are binding commitments to Kisumu County Department of Health and Sanitation.

The Governor's Manifesto identifies key health priorities that must as a matter of social development concerns be addressed in the short and medium term. They include:

1) Improve services in at one Level 4 hospital in each Sub-county by ensuring that they have operation theatre and X-ray units.

- 2) Empower all the Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) to offer basic diagnosis and treatment of young children and pregnant mothers and identity cases which require referral to the nearest health facility
- 3) Support CHVs by paying them monthly stipend and paying NHIF contribution for them and their families
- 4) Provide free emergency referral ambulance services to all Kisumu residents.
- 5) Improve sanitation by addressing waste collection and disposal by ensuring that there are adequate dumping sites in all the sub-counties and regular collections of the solid waste
- 6) Improve access to health services by constructing new health facilities where they are required then make sure they are well equipped, have enough personnel and essential commodities.
- 7) Procure and install MRI machine and establishment of Cancer Treatment Centre at Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital (JOOTRH).
- 8) Ensure that all stalled health projects are completed and made operational.
- 9) Monitor trends in the four risk factors and scaling up proven, cost-effective interventions to create health promoting environments for young people to address Non Ccommunicable Diseases.
- 10) Establish a universal health insurance scheme, to cater for all categories of members across the county, making healthcare affordable and accessible to all;
- 11) Provide safe contraceptives and offer education on their use to prevent the spread of

### HIV/AIDS

- 12) Promote public health awareness and healthy living through education in schools and communities
- 13) Carry out reproductive health education in communities, especially among the youth
- 14) Invest in preventive care through regular tests and screening exercises;
- 15) Acquire state of the art ambulances, different from old vans currently being used in the County
- 16) Integrate health issues in policies touching on social, infrastructural and environmental regulatory systems
- 17) Promote equitable access to quality healthcare by equipping hospitals in the sub-counties and within the city;
- 18) Address the welfare of health workers in the county for a dedicated workforce
- 19) Train more health workers on safe deliveries, to curd child mortality
- 20) Establish partnerships and collaborations to improve access to and equity within health systems. This will mean engaging various stakeholders, including national and provincial governments, the private sector, local communities, for positive change in health care systems.

The Department of Health and Sanitation has implemented and achieved some of these priorities including:

- 1. Article 15: Acquire state of the art ambulances, different from old vans currently being used in the County that directly addresses article 4: Provide free emergency referral ambulance services to all Kisumu residents. The department procured Seven State-of- the-art ambulances in 2020 and must therefore invest in operations and maintenance costs for these equipments to ensure that this policy is objective is achieved.
- 2. Article 3: Support CHVs by paying them monthly stipend and paying NHIF contribution for them and their families. This has been initiated with the CHVs continuing to receive their stipends. This financial year the estimated cost for CHVs stipend stands at KES 107Million. This article supports article 2: Empower all the Community Health Volunteers (CHVs) to offer basic diagnosis and treatment of young children and pregnant mothers and identity cases which require referral to the nearest health facility. Additional investments are required for training, data tools, equipment and communication.
- 3. Article 7: Procure and install MRI machine and establishment of Cancer Treatment Centre at Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital (JOOTRH). This has been achieved through Managed Equipment Services and paid through direct deductions from the County Treasury to the National Ministry of Health. Kisumu Comprehensive Cancer centre at JOOTRH is ongoing and must be allocated a phase fund this financial year.
- 4. Article 18: Address the welfare of health workers in the county for a dedicated workforce. This has been progressively achieved from 2019. A few cases are pending that will be addressed this financial year.
- 5. Article 10: Establish a universal health insurance scheme, to cater for all categories of members across the county, making healthcare affordable and accessible to all. This was achieved in the Piloting Phase 2018-2019 and is being revamped now through the Kisumu Health Insurance Scheme christened *Marwa*. The department must allocate funds for this scheme to be realized.
- 6. Article 1: Improve services in at one Level 4 hospital in each Sub-county by ensuring that they have operation theatre and X-ray units. Operations theatres in Kombewa, Muhoroni and Ahero County Hospitals need to be properly furnished this financial year to optimize their functions.

Additional operation theatres in Nyakach and Gita County Hospitals are prioritized for construction this financial year5.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P01: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	2,899,479,396	3,137,634,473	3,391,996,729
P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services	458,557,961	517,061,043	551,485,847
P03: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services	660,134,964	735,290,038	794,113,241
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	4,018,172,321	4,389,985,554	4,737,595,816

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	2,847,285,396	70.86
Operations & Maintenance	957,086,925	23.82
Development	213,800,000	5.32
Total	4,018,172,321	100.00

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,800,322,321	4,129,642,370	4,463,365,257
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,075,068,228	3,321,073,686
22	Goods and Services	330,594,000	371,481,782	404,551,822
26	Grants	621,942,925	682,552,360	737,156,549
27	Social Benefits	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Capital Expenditure	217,850,000	29,439,184	24,854,239
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	217,850,000	29,439,184	24,854,239
	Total Expenditure	4,018,172,321	4,389,985,554	4,737,595,816

P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health						
	Estimates	Projected Estimates				
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			

Total Programme Expenditure	1 1	3,137,634,473	3,391,996,729
Leadership and Governance	2,899,479,396	3,133,869,688	3,384,944,777
SP0101: General Administration, Coordination,			

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	2,847,285,396	98.20
Operations & Maintenance	52,194,000	1.80
Total	2,899,479,396	100.00

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
	Estimates	Projected Est	imates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
SP0201: Environment Sanitation Services and Health				
Promotion	140,350,000	153,923,773	166,237,675	
SP0202: Surveillance, Emergency Response and				
Epidemic Control	15,000,000	16,210,814	17,507,679	
SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and				
Adolescent health (RMNCAH)	137,815,014	154,793,179	167,176,634	
SP0204:Communicable and non communicable diseases	3,500,000	3,785,638	4,088,489	
SP0205: Mental Health	1,100,000	1,188,014	1,283,055	
SP0206: Primary Health Care Services and Community				
Strategy	160,792,947	187,159,625	195,192,315	
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	458,557,961	517,061,043	551,485,847	

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	458,557,961	100.00
Total	458,557,961	100.00

P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services					
	Estimates	Projected Esti	imates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and					
Referral Hospital	296,334,964	324,513,567	350,474,652		
SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital	60,000,000	80,472,974	86,910,812		
SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services	303,800,000	330,303,497	356,727,776		

Total Programme Expenditure	660,134,964	735,290,038	794.113.241	l
- 0 to - 1 0 8 to - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	000,=0.,-0.	,, 0,000		

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,800,322,321	4,129,642,370	4,463,365,257
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,075,068,228	3,321,073,686
22	Goods and Services	330,594,000	371,481,782	404,551,822
26	Grants	621,942,925	682,552,360	737,156,549
27	Social Benefits	500,000	540,000	583,200
	Capital Expenditure	217,850,000	29,439,184	24,854,239
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	217,850,000	29,439,184	24,854,239
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	4,018,172,321	4,389,985,554	4,737,595,816

	P01: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
		Estimates	Projected Estin	Projected Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,895,479,396	3,133,202,693	3,387,210,406		
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,075,068,228	3,321,073,686		
22	Goods and Services	47,694,000	57,594,466	65,553,521		
27	Social Benefits	500,000	540,000	583,200		
	Capital Expenditure	4,000,000	4,431,780	4,786,322		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,000,000	4,431,780	4,786,322		
	Total Expenditure	2,899,479,396	3,137,634,473	3,391,996,729		

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	2,847,285,396	98.20
Operations & Maintenance	52,194,000	1.80
Total	2,899,479,396	100.00

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services				
		Estimates	Projected Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	458,507,961	497,567,042	537,372,405	
22	Goods and Services	282,900,000	307,910,443	332,543,279	
26	Grants	175,607,961	189,656,599	204,829,127	
	Capital Expenditure	50,000	19,494,001	14,113,441	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,000	19,494,001	14,113,441	
	Total Expenditure	458,557,961	517,061,043	551,485,847	

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	458,557,961	100.00
Total	458,557,961	100.00

	P03: Curative and Rehabilitative Health Services				
		Estimates	Estimates Projected Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	446,334,964	498,872,635	538,782,445	
26	Grants	446,334,964	492,895,761	532,327,422	
	Capital Expenditure	213,800,000	5,513,403	5,954,476	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	213,800,000	5,513,403	5,954,476	
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	660,134,964	735,290,038	794,113,241	

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	446,334,964	67.61
Development	213,800,000	32.39
Total	660,134,964	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category

	P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health					
	SP0101: General Administration, Coordination, Leadership and Governance					
		Estimates	Projected			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,895,479,396	3,129,441,688	3,380,162,537		
21	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,075,068,228	3,321,073,686		
22	Goods and Services	47,694,000	53,833,461	58,505,651		
27	Social Benefits	500,000	540,000	583,200		
	Capital Expenditure	4,000,000	4,428,000	4,782,240		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,000,000	4,428,000	4,782,240		
	Total Expenditure	2,899,479,396	3,133,869,688	3,384,944,777		

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services	ı		
	SP0201: Environment Sanitation Service	es and Health Pro	omotion	
	Estimates Projected Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	140,300,000	153,869,773	166,179,355
22	Goods and Services	140,300,000	153,869,773	166,179,355
	Capital Expenditure	50,000	54,000	58,320
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,000	54,000	58,320
	Total Expenditure	140,350,000	153,923,773	166,237,675

	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services			
	SP0202: Surveillance, Emergency Respon	ise and Epidemi	c Control	
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	15,000,000	16,210,814	17,507,679
22	Goods and Services	15,000,000	16,210,814	17,507,679
	Total Expenditure	15,000,000	16,210,814	17,507,679

P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services

	SP0203: Reproductive, Maternal, Neonatal, Child and Adolescent health (RMNCAH)			
		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	137,815,014	148,853,179	160,761,434
22	Goods and Services	3,000,000	3,252,964	3,513,202
26	Grants	134,815,014	145,600,215	157,248,232
	Total Expenditure	137,815,014	154,793,179	167,176,634

	P02: Public Health and Services	Sanitation		
	SP0204:Communicable and n	on-communicable diseases		
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,500,000	3,785,638	4,088,489
22	Goods and Services	3,500,000	3,785,638	4,088,489
	Total Expenditure	3,500,000	3,785,638	4,088,489

	P02: Public Health and San Services	nitation		
	SP0205: Mental Health			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,100,000	1,188,014	1,283,055
22	Goods and Services	1,100,000	1,188,014	1,283,055
	Total Expenditure	1,100,000	1,188,014	1,283,055

P02: Public Health and Sanitati	ion		_
Services			
SP0206: Primary Health Care Service Strategy	es and Community	,	
Estimates Projected Estimates			
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024

	Recurrent Expenditure	160,792,947	173,659,624	187,552,394
22	Goods and Services	120,000,000	129,603,240	139,971,499
26	Grants	40,792,947	44,056,384	47,580,895
	Total Expenditure	160,792,947	187,159,625	195,192,315

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services			
	SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital			
		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	296,334,964	321,813,566	347,558,651
26	Grants	296,334,964	320,068,761	345,674,262
	Total Expenditure	296,334,964	324,513,567	350,474,652

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Ser	vices		
	SP0302: Kisumu County Hospital			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	60,000,000	77,718,973	83,936,491
26	Grants	60,000,000	75,627,000	81,677,160
	Total Expenditure	60,000,000	80,472,974	86,910,812

	P03: Medical and Bio-Medical Services	7		
	SP0303: County and Sub-County Hosp	ital Services		
	Estimates Projected Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	90,000,000	99,340,096	107,287,303
26	Grants	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000
	Capital Expenditure	213,800,000	59,401	64,153
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	213,800,000	59,401	64,153
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	303,800,000	99,399,497	107,351,456

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P01: Gen	P01: General Administration, Planning, Governance, Leadership and Human Resource for Health				
SP0101: 0	SP0101: General Administration, Coordination, Leadership and Governance				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	2,847,285,396	3,075,068,228	3,321,073,686	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	2,123,744,766	2,293,644,347	2,477,135,895	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	2,123,744,766	2,293,644,347	2,477,135,895	
2110200	<b>Basic Wages - Temporary Employees</b>	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000	
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	80,000,000	86,400,000	93,312,000	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	643,540,630	695,023,880	750,625,791	
	Salary				
2110301	House Allowance	120,000,000	129,600,000	139,968,000	
2110312	Responsibility Allowance	115,000,000	124,200,000	134,136,000	
2110314	Transport Allowance	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000	
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	225,740,630	243,799,880	263,303,871	
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	40,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000	
2110320	Leave Allowance	13,800,000	14,904,000	16,096,320	
2110322	Risk Allowance	104,000,000	112,320,000	121,305,600	

2200000	Use of Goods and Services	47,694,000	53,833,461	58,505,651
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	540,000	583,200	629,856
2210101	Electricity	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210102	Water & Sewerage	240,000	259,200	279,936
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	480,000	518,400	559,872
2210201	Telephone Services	180,000	194,400	209,952
2210202	Internet Connections	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	12,100,000	13,134,957	14,248,936
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	6,500,000	7,020,000	7,581,600
2210309	Field Allowance	600,000	714,957	835,336
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,754,000	3,298,320	3,562,186
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	54,000	58,320	62,986
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	500,000	864,000	933,120
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	1,520,000	1,642,896	1,774,328
2210602	Rents & Rate Residential	1,520,000	1,641,600	1,772,928
2210700	Training Expenses	1,500,000	3,175,200	3,429,216
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,700,000	2,916,000	3,149,280
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210900	Insurance Costs	2,000,000	2,332,800	2,720,978
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	2,000,000	2,332,800	2,720,978
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211008	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	6,100,000	6,685,200	7,220,016
2211101	General Office Supplies	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	10,000,000	10,803,888	11,668,199

2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	2,000,000	2,176,200	2,350,296
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,800,000	1,960,200	2,117,016
2220103	Maintenance Boats & Ferries	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	3,800,000	4,190,400	4,626,409
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220203	Maintenance of Medical and Dental and Equipment	1,000,000	1,166,400	1,360,489
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2700000	Social Benefits	500,000	540,000	583,200
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	500,000	540,000	583,200
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service Gratuities	500,000	540,000	583,200
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	4,000,000	4,428,000	4,782,240
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800

P02: Publ	lic Health and Sanitation Services			
SP0201: 1	Environment Sanitation Services and Health	Promotion		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	140,300,000	153,869,773	166,179,355
2210900	Insurance Costs	140,300,000	151,524,000	163,645,920
2210910	Medical Insurance	140,300,000	151,524,000	163,645,920
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	50,000	54,000	58,320
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	50,000	54,000	58,320
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	50,000	54,000	58,320

P02: Pub	lic Health and Sanitation Services							
SP0202: S	SP0202: Surveillance, Emergency Response and Epidemic Control							
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates				
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	15,000,000	16,210,814	17,507,679				
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000				
2210201	Telephone Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000				
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000				
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000				
	Transport							

P02: Publ	lic Health and Sanitation Services			
SP0203: 1	Reproductive,Maternal,Neonatal,Child and	Adolescent hed	alth (RMNCAH)	
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,000,000	3,252,964	3,513,202
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2600000	Grants	134,815,014	145,600,215	157,248,232
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	134,815,014	145,600,215	157,248,232
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	134,815,014	145,600,215	157,248,232

P02: Pub	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services						
SP0204:0	Communicable and non-communicable di	iseases					
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	3,500,000	3,785,638	4,088,489			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800			

P02: Publ	P02: Public Health and Sanitation Services								
SP0205: 1	SP0205: Mental Health								
			Projected						
		Estimates	Estimates						
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024					
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,100,000	1,188,014	1,283,055					
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200					
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200					
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	600,000	648,000	699,840					
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	600,000	648,000	699,840					
	Transport								

P02: Pub	lic Health and Sanitation Services			
SP0206: 1	Primary Health Care Services and Commun	ity Strategy		
		Estimates Projected Estimates		
Code	item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	120,000,000	129,603,240	139,971,499
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	120,000,000	129,600,000	139,968,000
2211001	Medical Drugs	60,000,000	64,800,000	69,984,000
2211002	Dressings and Other Non-Pharmaceutical Medical Items	30,000,000	32,400,000	34,992,000
2211008	Laboratory Materials, Supplies and Small Equipment	30,000,000	32,400,000	34,992,000
2600000	Grants	40,792,947	44,056,384	47,580,895
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	40,792,947	44,056,383	47,580,893
2640499	Other capital Grants	21,352,947	23,061,183	24,906,077

2640503	Other	Current	Transfers	Grante	and	19,440,000	20,995,200	22,674,816	
2040303	Other	CultCit	Transicis,	Grants	and	17,440,000	20,773,200	22,074,010	
	Subsid	ies							

P03: Med	ical and Bio-Medical Services							
SP0301: Jaramogi Oginga Odinga Teaching and Referral Hospital								
	Estimates Projected Estimates							
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
2600000	Grants	296,334,964	320,068,761	345,674,262				
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and	296,334,964	320,068,761	345,674,262				
	Subsidies							
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and	296,334,964	320,068,761	345,674,262				
	Subsidies							

P03: Med	lical and Bio-Medical Services							
SP0302: 1	Kisumu County Hospital							
	Estimates Projected Estimates							
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
2600000	Grants	60,000,000	75,627,000	81,677,160				
2640500	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	60,000,000	75,627,000	81,677,160				
2640503	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	60,000,000	64,800,000	69,984,000				

ical and Bio-Medical Services							
SP0303: County and Sub-County Hospital Services							
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates				
Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
Grants	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000				
Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000				
Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	90,000,000	97,200,000	104,976,000				
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	213,800,000	230,904,000	249,376,320				
Refurbishment of Buildings	213,800,000	230,904,000	249,376,320				
Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings - including hostels.	213,800,000	230,904,000	249,376,320				
	Item Description Grants Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets Refurbishment of Buildings Refurbishment of Non-Residential	County and Sub-County Hospital Services    Estimates	County and Sub-County Hospital Services           Item Description         2021/2022         2022/2023           Grants         90,000,000         97,200,000           Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies         90,000,000         97,200,000           Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies         90,000,000         97,200,000           Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets         213,800,000         230,904,000           Refurbishment of Buildings         213,800,000         230,904,000           Refurbishment of Non-Residential         213,800,000         230,904,000				

## 4. DEPARTMENT OF TOURISM, CULTURE, ARTS AND SPORTS

### Part A: Vision

A leading tourism, culture, arts and sports destination in the country.

### Part B: Mission

To offer high quality tourism, culture, arts and sports facilities, products and services capable of competing on the global stage.

## Part C: Mandate of the Department

The Department of Tourism, Culture, Arts and Sports draws its mandate from the Constitution of Kenya 2010 as well as various regulations and policy guidelines that have been domesticated by counties to guide operations of their various directorates. The department is mandated to perform the following duties and responsibilities;

- 1. Developing and Promoting the attractiveness of the county as a tourist destination to ensure increased visitor numbers and improved revenue for County.
- 2. Developing a vibrant culture, heritage, and creative industry subsector to promote socioeconomic development and wealth creation in the County.
- 3. Harnessing the County's full potential in sports and talent development for socio-economic development and wealth creation for the youth.
- 4. Developing and marketing Kisumu County as a regional MICE destination of choice.
- 5. Formulating policies and requisite legal framework for management and development of the sector.

## Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The preparation of this budget is based on the guidelines provided to the Sector Working Groups. This is the Forth budget of the current County Government, that came into office in August 2017 and it is the ninth County Budget since the establishment of the devolved governments. This 2021/2022 budget is developed in the broad context of the national Medium-Term Framework (MTEF) of the period 2019 - 2022 and the policy trajectories under the Big four agenda, which prioritizes Food security, Manufacturing, affordable Housing and Universal Healthcare.

The second County Integrated Development Plan (CIDPII) lays emphasis in more or less the same areas as the Big Four Agenda and is extended to the breakdown of the current Governor's ten-point agenda, elaborated in other sections of this budget book, especially in the respective development sectors.

Due to continued negative economic impacts as a result of COVID-19 pandemic, the department's budget priorities are aligned to strategies for mitigating the pandemic effects (Post-Covid-19) with special emphasis on hospitality sector support, creative industry support, and sports sector.

The budget further provides for essential hospitality and recreation infrastructure in anticipation for the upcoming Afri-Cities 2021 Conference to be hosted by Kisumu County.

The Department's goal and strategic objectives are;

## **Strategic Objectives**

- To enhance the attractiveness of the county as a tourist destination resulting in increased visitor numbers and revenue into the local economy
- 2 To enable the development of hospitality and accommodation, visitor attractions, conferencing facilities, culture, heritage and the arts.
- 3 To develop and promote sports through investments in sports infrastructure, talent identification, search and development, sound administration and training throughout the county.
- 4 To build entrepreneurial and managerial capacity, and technical skills that support the growth of the sector
- 5 To formulate policy and legal framework for Tourism, Arts, Culture and Sports

### **Sector/Sub-sector Composition**

- Tourism Management and Development
- Culture and Arts Development
- Sports and Talent Development
- Events Management (MICE)
- Sports Infrastructure.

### **Tourism Sub-sector**

- 1. Tourism Marketing and Development
- 2. Tourism Standards Development
- 3. Tourism Research and Development
- **4.** Tourism Product Development and Management

### **Events Management sub-sector (Meetings, Incentives, Conference and Exhibitions)**

- 1. Events Management
- 2. Public Relations and Advertising
- 3. Strategic Corporate Management

### **Culture Sub-sector**

- 1. Culture and Heritage Development
- 2. Artistic Talent Development

#### Sports Management and Talent Development Sub-sector

1. Sports Management

#### Sports Facilities/Infrastructure Management Sub-sector

- 1. County Sports Facilities Management and Development
- 2. Sub- Counties Sports Facilities Management and Development

#### **Sub-sector Specific Programmes/Projects**

#### **Tourism Sub-sector**

- 1. County Tourism Policy and Draft Bill Development
- 2. Development of Tourism Information Centres
- 5. Miss Tourism-Kisumu
- 6. Fish Fiesta
- 7. United Nations World Tourism Day
- 8. Devolution Conference
- 9. County Beach Development Hippo Point
- 10. Ngware Festival
- 11. Sports Tourism(Body Builders,
- 12. Boat Race

#### **Culture and Arts Sub-sector**

- 1. Refurbishment of Heritage Sites
- 2. Policy development, formulation and enactment of Arts and Culture Act
- 3. Equipping of Cultural Centres
- 4. County Cultural Festival
- 5. County Talent Development Programme

#### **Sports and Talent Development Sub-sector**

- 1. Distribution of sports equipment
- 2. Purchase of Equipment
- 3. Sports Interdepartmental Games
- 4. KYISA Games
- 5. County Athletics Championship
- 6. Disabled Sports Development
- 7. Football Development NSL and KPL
- 8. Establish Talent Development Program for Sports
- 9. Development of Sports Policy and Bill

#### 10. Holiday training camps

#### **MICE Sub-sector (Meetings, Incentives, Conference, Events)**

- 1. Convention Centre Development
- 2. Devolution Conference
- 3. MICE Strategic Paper & Policy
- 4. MICE Market research and monitoring

#### **Sports Facilities/Infrastructure Sub-sector**

- 1. Reconstruction of an international Sport Centre / stadium
- 2. Construction of Sub County Stadia
- 3. Rehabilitation of Sports Facilities

#### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

#### P501: General administration and support services

**Objective:** To improve service delivery and provide supportive functions to the County's department of tourism, culture, Arts and sports

#### P502: Tourism Development and Management

**Objective:** To creatively develop tourism products and diversify the sectorfor increased income and wealth creation.

#### **P503:Culture and Art Development**

**Objective:** To harness the full potential of culture and arts for development

#### P504: MICE (Meetings, Incentives, Conferences and exhibitions)

**Objective:** To position the County as a MICE destination of choice.

#### **P505: Sports and Talent Development**

**Objective:** To identify, develop and market sports talents for development and wealth creation.

#### P506: Sports Infrastructure and Facilities Development

**Objective:** To Develop adequate infrastructure to tap into the abundant sports talent in the County.

#### Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Program/Sub-	<b>Delivery Unit</b>	Key OutPuts	Targets
Program			

			Key Performance Indicators	2020/2021	2021/2022	2022/2023
P501: General Administration and Planning Services	Administration Unit	Institutional efficiency in service delivery	No. of policies developed	2	1	Continuous
		·	Perecentage of Goods and services procured	95%	100%	Continuous
			Reports	1	1	Continuous
			Customer satisfaction survey	1	1	
			Networking and marketing	3	3	
			Strategic plan developed	0	1	
P502: Tourism Standards and Development	Chief Officer  Director of Tourism	Enhance the attractiveness of the County as a Tourism	Increased number of visitors to the County	30%	60%	
		destination	Increase revenue collection	30%	30%	
			Construction of information centres	1	1	1
			Number of directional and signages installed at County entry points	7	7	0
			Equipping of tourism	1	2	2

			information centres			
			Improvement of Tourism attraction sites	1	2	2
P503: Culture and Arts Development	Chief Officer  Director Culture and	Harness the full potential of culture and arts for	Construction of cultural and heritage sites	2	1	
	Arts	development	Identification of hidden talents from the 7no. sub counties	1	1	Continuous
			Partnership for youth support in Arts programs	2no.	1	Continuous
		Policy formulation and enactment of Arts and Culture Act	Policy and Bill Developed	1	1	1
		Rehabilitation of Kisumu Museum	Kisumu Museum refurbished- phase1	1	1	Continuous
		Equipping of Cultural Centres	Number of Cultural Centres equipped	1	2	Continuous
		County Cultural Festival	-Annual Cultural Events held	1	1	

P504: MICE (Meetings, incentives, Conference, Exhibitions)	Chief Officer Director MICE	Position the County as a MICE destination of choice.	-Number of events organised and hosted in the County	2no.	2	Continuous
		Identification and Mapping of MICE facilities	Number of facilities identified, accredited and listed.	1	1	Continuous
		Devolution Conference	Annual Devolution Conference held	1	1	
		Africities 2021 Conference	Global event held	0	1	
		MICE Strategic Paper	Strategic Paper developed	0	1	
		MICE Market research and monitoring	Research and monitoring tool developed.	1	1	
			-Report ready	1	1	
P505: Sports Management and Development		To identify, develop and market sports talent for development and wealth creation	Total number of sports events held in the County	1	4	
		Distribution of sports equipment Purchase of Equipment Sports	Sports gear distributed in wards	8	10	10

Interdepartmental Games	Numbers of sports tournaments held	1no,	4	
KYISA Games	County Participated in KYISA games	0	1	
County Athletics Championship	Athletics Event Held	0	1	1
Disabled Sports Development	PWDs sports event held	0	1	1
Football Development - NSL and KPL	Number of clubs, academies registered with registrar of sports	3	3	
KICOSCA Games	kicosca Games participation	0	1	1
Establish Talent Development Program for Sports	Programs developed	1	1	1
Development of Sports Policy and Bill	Policy developed	1	1	0
	Construction of 1no standard stadium.	1no	1	

	Mapping sports facil within the		1	0	
	sub countie	es			

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

P0502: Tourism Development and Management			
		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	-
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SP050201 Tourism Marketing and Management	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616
SP030201 Tourism Warketing and Wanagement	3,813,000	0,200,200	0,782,010
Total Programme Expenditure	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616

P0503: Cultural and Art			
	Estimates	Projected Est	timates
Sub-Programmes	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
SP050301 Culture and Art Development	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
Total Programme Expenditure	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031

P0504: MICE			
	Estimates	Projected Est	imates
Sub-Programmes	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
SP050401: Events Management	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792

P0505: Sports and Talent Development			
		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	-
Sub-Programmes	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
SP050501: Sports Management	48,540,000	52,423,200	56,617,056

SP050502: County Sports Facilities Management and Development	104,070,000	112,395,600	121,387,248
De l'elopinent	, ,	, ,	, ,
Total Programme Expenditure	152,610,000	164,818,800	178,004,304

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates Projected Estimate		mates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	65,676,963	70,931,120	76,605,610
21	Compensation of Employees	27,750,263	29,970,284	32,367,907
22	Goods and Services	37,926,700	40,960,836	44,237,703
	Capital Expenditure	144,550,000	156,114,000	168,603,120
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	144,550,000	156,114,000	168,603,120
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	210,226,963	227,045,120	245,208,730

Category	Amount	Percentages
Compensation to Employees	27,750,263	13.20
Operations & Maintenance	37,926,700	18.04
Development Expenditure	144,550,000	68.76
Total	210,226,963	100.00

	P0501: General Administration			
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	43,700,263	46,475,924	50,189,332
21	Compensation of Employees	27,750,263	29,970,284	32,367,907
22	Goods and Services	15,950,000	16,505,640	17,821,426
	Total Expenditure	43,700,263	46,559,085	50,279,146

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	27,750,263	64
Operations & Maintenance	15,950,000	36
Total	43,700,263	100

	P0502: Tourism Development and Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616
22	Goods and Services	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616
	Total Expenditure	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentages
Operation & Maintenance	5,815,000.00	100.00
Total	5,815,000.00	100.00

	P0503: Cultural and Art			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
22	Goods and Services	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
	Total Expenditure	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	1,771,700	100.00
Total	1,771,700	100.00

	P0504: MICE			
	Estimates Projected Estimates			mates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
22	Goods and Services	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
	Total Expenditure	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	4,530,000	100.00
Total	4,530,000	100.00

	P0505: Sports and Talent Development			
		Estimates	Projected Estin	mates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	8,060,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
22	Goods and Services	8,060,000	8,704,800	9,401,184
	Capital Expenditure	144,550,000	8,704,800	9,401,184
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	144,550,000	156,114,000	168,603,120
	Total Expenditure	152,610,000	156,114,000	168,603,120

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	5,500,000	5.21
Development	100,000,000	94.79
Total	105,500,000	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category

P0501: General Administration		
SP050101 General Administration		
	Estimates	Projected Estimates

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	43,700,263	46,475,924	50,189,332
21	Compensation of Employees	27,750,263	29,970,284	32,367,907
22	Goods and Services	15,950,000	16,505,640	17,821,426
	Total Expenditure	43,700,263	46,559,085	50,279,146

	P0502: Tourism Development and Management					
	SP050201 Tourism Marketing	and Management				
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/					
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,815,000	7,918,934	8,547,783		
22	Goods and Services	5,815,000	7,918,934	8,547,783		
	Total Expenditure	5,815,000	7,918,934	8,547,783		

	P0503: Cultural and Art				
	SP050301 Culture and Art Development				
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates	
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,571,700	7,313,352	7,898,420	
22	Goods and Services	3,571,700	7,313,352	7,898,420	
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	3,571,700	7,313,352	7,898,420	

	P0504: MICE				
	SP050401:	<b>EVENTS</b>			
	MANAGEMENT				
			Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification		2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure		4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
22	Goods and Services		4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
	Total Expenditure		4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792

	P0505: Sports and Talent Development			
	SP050501: Sports Management			
		Estimates	Projected Estir	nates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,990,000	4,309,200	4,653,936
22	Goods and Services	3,990,000	4,309,200	4,653,936
	Capital Expenditure	44,550,000	48,114,000	51,963,120
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	44,550,000	48,114,000	51,963,120
	Total Expenditure	48,540,000	52,423,200	56,617,056

	P0505: Sports and Talent Developmen	nt			
	SP050502: County Sports Facilities M	anagement and De	evelopment		
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,070,000	4,395,600	4,747,248	
22	Goods and Services	4,070,000	4,395,600	4,747,248	
0	Capital Expenditure	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000	
	Total Expenditure	104,070,000	112,395,600	121,387,248	

P0502: Tourism Development and Management	,		
		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	-
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SP050201 Tourism Marketing and Management	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616
Total Programme Expenditure	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616

	P0502: Tourism Development and Management				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616	
22	Goods and Services	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616	
	Total Expenditure	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616	

	P0503: Cultural and Art			
		Estimates	Projected Est	timates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
22	Goods and Services	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031

P0503: Cultural and Art				
	Estimates	Projected Est	timates	
Sub-Programmes	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024	
SP050301 Culture and Art Development	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031	
Total Programme Expenditure 3,571,700 3,857,436 4,166,031				

	P0503: Cultural and Art			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
22	Goods and Services	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
	Total Expenditure	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	1,771,700	100.00
Total	1,771,700	100.00

P0504: MICE			
	Estimates	Projected Est	imates
Sub-Programmes	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
SP050401: EVENTS MANAGEMENT	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792

	P0504: MICE			
		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
22	Goods and Services	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
	Total Expenditure	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	4,530,000	100.00
Total	4,530,000	100.00

	P0504: MICE			
	SP050401: EVE	NTS		
	MANAGEMENT			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
22	Goods and Services	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	4,530,000	4,892,400	5,283,792

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0501: Ge	eneral Administration			
SP050101	<b>General Administration</b>			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	27,750,263	29,970,284	32,367,907
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	27,750,263	29,970,284	32,367,907
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	27,750,263	29,970,284	32,367,907
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	15,950,000	17,280,000	18,662,400
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	180,000	194,400	209,952
2210101	Electricity	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210102	Water & Sewerage	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	90,000	97,200	104,976
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210202	Internet Connections	30,000	32,400	34,992

2210203	Courier & Postal Services	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,650,000	3,942,000	4,257,360
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	550,000	648,000	699,840
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	216,000	233,280
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	4,700,000	5,076,000	5,482,080
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210506	Purchase of curios-give aways	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210604	Hire of Transport	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	550,000	594,000	641,520
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	1,250,000	1,350,000	1,458,000
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,050,000	1,134,000	1,224,720
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,850,000	1,998,000	2,157,840
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211320	Committee Meetings	350,000	378,000	408,240
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	850,000	918,000	991,440

_		_	_	_
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	850,000	918,000	991,440

P0502: Tot	urism Development and Management			
SP050201	Tourism Marketing and Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,815,000	6,280,200	6,782,616
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	55,000	59,400	64,152
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	5,000	5,400	5,832
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210309	Field Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	3,860,000	4,168,800	4,502,304
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,916,000
2210506	Purchase of Curios-Giveaways	850,000	918,000	991,440
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	350,000	378,000	408,240
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211320	Committee Meetings	50,000	54,000	58,320
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	100,000	108,000	116,640

2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	100,000	108,000	116,640

P0503: Cu	ıltural and Art			
SP050301	Culture and Art Development			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021-2022	2022-2023	2023-2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,571,700	3,857,436	4,166,031
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	55,000	59,400	64,152
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	5,000	5,400	5,832
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	1,910,000	2,062,800	2,227,824
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	350,000	378,000	408,240
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211320	Committee Meetings	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	156,700	169,236	182,775
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	156,700	169,236	182,775

P0504: M	ICE			
SP050401	1: EVENTS MANAGEMENT			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	4,530,000	4,784,400	5,167,152
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210202	Internet Connections	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	432,000	466,560
2210301	Travel – Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	54,000	58,320
2210309	Field Allowance	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210401	Travel – Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	2,160,000	2,332,800	2,519,424
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210503	Subscriptions – Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	550,000	594,000	641,520
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211004	Fungicides, Insecticides and Sprays	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211320	Committee Meetings	100,000	108,000	116,640
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	440,000	475,200	513,216
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	440,000	475,200	513,216

	orts and Talent Development : Sports Management			
52 00 00 03	SP 02 10 1/2012 USC 11/2012 US	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,990,000	4,552,200	4,916,376
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	80,000	91,800	99,144
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	59,400	64,152
2210202	Internet Connections	30,000	32,400	34,992
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,850,000	2,268,000	2,449,440
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	800,000	864,000	933,120
2210309	Field Allowance	250,000	540,000	583,200
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	300,000	270,000	291,600
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	108,000	116,640
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	910,000	1,004,400	1,084,752
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	32,400	34,992
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210604	Hire of Transport	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	450,000	486,000	524,880
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	450,000	486,000	524,880
3111100	Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	26,850,000	28,998,000	31,317,840
3111120	Purchase of Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	26,850,000	28,998,000	31,317,840
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	17,700,000	19,116,000	20,645,280

P0505: Sp	orts and Talent Development			
SP050502	2: County Sports Facilities Management and	l Development		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	4,070,000	4,201,200	4,537,296
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	60,000	86,400	93,312
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210202	Internet Connections	10,000	32,400	34,992
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	750,000	594,000	641,520
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210309	Field Allowance	250,000	54,000	58,320
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	960,000	1,036,800	1,119,744
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	10,000	10,800	11,664
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	450,000	486,000	524,880
2210506	Purchase of curios-Giveaways	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210604	Hire of Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2211305	Contracted Guards & Cleaning Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211320	Committee Meetings	100,000	108,000	116,640
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000
3111504	Other infrastructure and civil works	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000

#### 5. DEPARTMENT OF ROADS, TRANSPORT AND PUBLIC WORKS

#### Part A: Vision

A leading agency in the provision of Transport, Infrastructure, Roads and Public Works services.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To develop, operate and sustain world class transport infrastructure, Roads and Public Works activities that meet the demand and expectations of the citizen.

#### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The department of Roads, Mechanical Services and Transport and Public Works, is an enabling department for all infrastructural development in the county of Kisumu whose mandate is anchored in the Constitution of Kenya 2010, County Government Act and the Kisumu County Integrated Development Plan. To provide effective and reliable infrastructure at a low cost thus lowering cost of doing business and increasing the competitiveness in the county and to facilitate other developmental for implementation of social and economic wellbeing of the county.

Major achievements have been realized through construction and maintenance of county access roads, general construction works, purchase of new plants and provision of mechanical services which has seen the local contractors get empowered while the residents of the county having easier access to economic activities through enhanced roads 'bridges, general infrastructure and the County also has some savings on the mechanical services offered by the department.

In the FY 2021/22 the departments intends to invest in durable roads construction techniques and enhance maintenance of already established roads. The department also intends to use the equipment to be acquired and hired in the enhancement of roads construction and maintenance activities. The results of the activities in the FY2021/22 are expected to change the maintenance around construction of roads and other infrastructure which will see reduced costs of construction per unit kilometer of standard all weather roads within the a mount of Kisumu.

Major constraints have been insufficiency of funds to undertake major works and inadequate budgetary allocations that would see a turnaround in the way roads are constructed in the county. Improvements of roads standards from gravel roads to all weather roads remains a mirage as the meager resource allocation to the department hamper development of standard roads and bridges. Other constraints have been lack of skills in the department and low level of staffing for key delivery areas in the department.

This sector is divided into three broad sub sectors and its functions include but not limited to develop, operate and sustain transport infrastructure and public works activities that meet the demands and expectations of the citizens. Effective and reliable infrastructure is critical in increased accessibility to social amenities and improved economic activities.

- 1. Roads
- 2. Mechanical Engineering and Transport
- 3. Public Works

#### 1. Roads

The roads sub-sector is charged with the responsibility of policy formulation, monitoring and evaluation of standards including compliance with all environmental regulations during implementation of projects. In construction, maintenance and rehabilitation of roads, drainage works and bridges within the County. It undertakes provision of appropriate education to the public on road safety, testing and advising on material usage and providing technical education to the general public and private sector.

#### 2. Transport

The function of this sub-sector includes; provision of road construction and maintenance of equipment and plant. Inspection and identification of private garages suitable for repairing County Government of Kisumu vehicles, plant and equipment, valuation of vehicles, plant and equipment. Other function include maintenances of plant and equipment provision of technical services on Mechanical Engineering and Transport issues.

The proposed directorate of Marine transport would promote maritime transport, regulate maritime transport, develop maritime human resource, manage and research in support of county's maritime industry and develop a central data and information Centre for maritime transport sector.

#### 3. Public works

The sub-sector comprises of architectural, quantity surveys and contracts, structural, electrical and mechanical sections. Its mandate is to facilitate provision and maintenance of buildings and other public works within the County. It is charged with the responsibility of planning, designing, construction and maintenance of county government assets in built environment it also provides supervisory services during implementation to other department. The directorate of public works is mandated to facilitate provision and maintenance of buildings and other public works within the county.

#### **Flagship Projects**

- 1. ClayCrete Liquid Road Construction Initiative.
- 2. Number Kapiyo Body Asat Bitumen Road Construction.
- 3. Construction of Mechanical Workshop.

#### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

#### **Programme 1: Administrative Support Services**

Objective: To achieve institutional efficiency in service delivery.

#### **Programme 2: County Roads Management**

Objective: To Open, Construct and Maintain Roads and Drainage networks.

#### **Programme 3: Public Work Services**

Objective: To Provide Technical Services to Public works activities

**Programme 4: County Mechanical Engineering Services and Transport Management** Objective: To provide technical skills and advice on Mechanical Engineering Services and manage County roads and maritime transport system.

# Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators for FY2020/21–2022/24

#### Roads, Transport and Public Works

Programme	Deliver	Key	Key	Targets		
	y Unit	Outputs	Performanc			
		_	e Indicators	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P.01.	Chief	Instituti	• No. of			
Administra	Officer	onal	policies	<ul> <li>Service</li> </ul>		
tive		efficienc	formulated	delivery charter		
Support		y in	• Goods &	• Training of		
Services		service	Services	staffs		
		delivery.	procured.	<ul> <li>Operationali</li> </ul>		
			<ul><li>Annual,</li></ul>	zation of MOU		
			Quarterly	signed between		
			&Monthly	County Government		
			reports.	and other parties		
				<ul> <li>Resource</li> </ul>		
				mobilization and		
				research		
P.02.	Chief	Implem	Kilometers	200km gravel roads		
County	Officer	entation	of roads	constructed		
Roads		of	maintained			

Manageme	Director Roads	Machine Base Road Mainten ance Constru ction of 10 Culverts . Constru ction of 15 km Bitumen road.	No of Culverts installed Kilometers of Bitumen constructed		
P.03 County Mechanical Engineerin g Services & Transport Manageme nt	Chief Officer Director Mechan ical Enginee ring & Transpo rt.	Availabi lity and Efficient Fleet, plant and Equipm ent Manage ment and Coordin ation Constru ction of Mechani cal Worksh op	No. of plants and equipment repaired and serviced.  No. of vehicles serviced and operational	50 no. operators trained  Facility utilization Minor maintenance of County fleets	
P.04 Public Work Services	Chief Officer Director public works	Foot bridges construc ted and offices renovate d	1.No. of foot bridges constructed  2. No. public building constructed/renovated	<ol> <li>no. foot bridges constructed</li> <li>All public building constructed /renovated.</li> </ol>	

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Programme: Roads, Transport and Public			
Works	707,594,265	762,361,806	821,510,751
Total Expenditure	707,594,265	762,361,806	821,510,751

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
	Estimates	Projected Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP40001: General Administration, Planning and					
Support Services	67,472,017	72,869,778	78,699,361		
SP40002: Roads	587,424,662	632,578,635	681,344,926		
SP40003: Transport and Mechanical Engineering					
Services	51,197,586	55,293,393	59,716,864		
SP40005: Public Works	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	707,594,265	762,361,806	821,510,751		

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	196,169,603	211,863,171	228,812,225
21	Compensation of Employees	55,102,017	59,510,178	64,270,993
22	Goods and Services	141,067,586	152,352,993	164,541,232
	Capital Expenditure	511,424,662	550,498,635	592,698,526
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	511,424,662	550,498,635	592,698,526
	Total Expenditure	707,594,265	762,361,806	821,510,751

Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emolument	55,102,017	7.79
Operations & Maintenance	141,067,586	19.94
Development	511,424,662	72.28
Total	707,594,265	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

Programme: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
SP40001: General	Administration,	Planning	and	Support	
Services		_			

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	67,472,017	72,869,778	78,699,361
21	Compensation of Employees	55,102,017	59,510,178	64,270,993
22	Goods and Services	12,370,000	13,359,600	14,428,368
	Total Expenditure	67,472,017	72,869,778	78,699,361

	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works						
	<b>SP40002: Roads</b>		_				
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
	Recurrent Expenditure	85,000,000	91,800,000	99,144,000			
22	Goods and Services	85,000,000	91,800,000	99,144,000			
	Capital Expenditure	502,424,662	540,778,635	582,200,926			
	Acquisition of Non-Financial						
31	Assets	502,424,662	540,778,635	582,200,926			
	Total Expenditure	587,424,662	632,578,635	681,344,926			

	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works								
	SP40003: Transport and Mechanical Engineering Services								
	Estimates Projected Estimates								
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024					
	Recurrent Expenditure	43,697,586	47,193,393	50,968,864					
22	Goods and Services	43,697,586	47,193,393	50,968,864					
	Capital Expenditure	7,500,000	8,100,000	8,748,000					
	Acquisition of Non-Financial								
31	Assets	7,500,000	8,100,000	8,748,000					
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	51,197,586	55,293,393	59,716,864					

	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
SP40005: Public Works						
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		
	Total Expenditure	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600		

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
SP40001:	SP40001: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	55,102,017	59,510,178	64,270,993	
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	54,862,017	59,250,978	63,991,057	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	54,862,017	59,250,978	63,991,057	
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as	240,000	259,200	279,936	
	Reimbursements				
2110405	Telephone Allowance	240,000	259,200	279,936	
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	12,370,000	13,359,600	14,428,368	
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2210101	Electricity	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210102	Water & Sewerage	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	320,000	345,600	373,248	
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210202	Internet Connections	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	20,000	21,600	23,328	
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	4,200,000	4,536,000	4,898,880	
	Transportation Costs				
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	756,000	816,480	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
2210309	Field Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	400,000	432,000	466,560	
	Supplies and Services		1.00.000		
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services				
<b>2211100</b> 2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	864,000	933,120	
	* *	800,000 <b>5,150,000</b>	864,000 <b>5,562,000</b>	933,120 <b>6,006,960</b>	
2211101	General Office Supplies	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
2211101 <b>2211300</b>	General Office Supplies Other Operating Expenses	5,150,000	5,562,000	6,006,960	

P400: Ro	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
SP40002:	SP40002: Roads					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		

2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	85,000,000	91,800,000	99,144,000
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	85,000,000	91,800,000	99,144,000
2220207	Maintenance of Roads, Ports & Jetties	85,000,000	91,800,000	99,144,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	502,424,662	540,778,635	582,200,926
3110400	Construction of Roads	351,800,000	379,944,000	410,339,520
3110402	Construction of Roads	351,800,000	379,944,000	410,339,520
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	23,000,000	23,000,000	23,000,000
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	127,624,662	137,834,635	148,861,406
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	127,624,662	137,834,635	148,861,406

P400: Ro	P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
SP40003:	SP40003: Transport and Mechanical Engineering					
Services						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	43,697,586	47,193,393	50,968,864		
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	608,538	657,221	709,799		
2211006	Purchase of Workshop Tools, Spares and Small Equipment	608,538	657,221	709,799		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	18,000,000	19,440,000	20,995,200		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	18,000,000	19,440,000	20,995,200		
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000		
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000		
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	20,089,048	21,696,172	23,431,866		
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	20,089,048	21,696,172	23,431,866		
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,500,000	8,100,000	8,748,000		
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	7,500,000	8,100,000	8,748,000		
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	7,500,000	8,100,000	8,748,000		

P400: Roads, Transport and Public Works					
SP40005: Public Works					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	

## 6. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY

#### Vision

A county in which business and innovation thrives for a sustainable livelihoods and Wealth creation.

#### **Mission**

To provide the development of business entreprises founded in innovation and value addition for generation of employment and creation of wealth.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0602: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	204,215,532	220,552,775	238,196,997
Programme: Industrialization, Enterprise Development	910,000	982,800	1,061,424
P603:Energy and Industrialization	149,777,898	161,760,130	174,700,940
Total Expenditure	354,903,430	383,295,704	413,959,361

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	147,003,430	158,763,704	171,464,801
Compensation of Employees	71,403,491	77,115,770	83,285,032
Goods and Services	29,047,775	31,371,597	33,881,325
Grants	146,552,164	158,276,337	170,938,444
Capital Expenditure	207,900,000	224,532,000	242,494,560
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	207,900,000	224,532,000	242,494,560
Total Expenditure	354,903,430	383,295,704	413,959,361

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	71,403,491	15.70
Operations & Maintenance	29,197,775	6.42
Development	354,302,164	77.89
Total	454,903,430	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P0601: Business							
SP060101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services							
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates				
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
Recurrent Expenditure	Recurrent Expenditure 112,270,532 121,252,175 130,952,349						
Compensation of Employees	71,403,491	77,115,770	83,285,032				
Goods and Services	5,614,877	6,064,067	6,549,193				
Grants	35,252,164	38,072,337	41,118,124				
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	112,270,532	121,252,175	130,952,349				

P0601: Business			
SP060102: Trade Development and Management			
	Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,691,280
Goods and Services	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,691,280
Capital Expenditure	66,700,000	72,036,000	77,798,880
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	66,700,000	72,036,000	77,798,880
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	68,150,000	73,602,000	79,490,160

P0601: Business			
SP060103: Weights and Measures			
	Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	1,795,000	1,938,600	2,093,688
Goods and Services	1,795,000	1,938,600	2,093,688
Capital Expenditure	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
Total Expenditure	7,795,000	8,418,600	9,092,088

P0601: Business			
SP060104: Alcoholic Drinks Control			
	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240

Goods and Services	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240
Total Expenditure	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240

P0601: Business			
SP060105: Betting Control			
	Estimates	Projected Estir	nates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	1,620,000	1,749,600	1,889,568
Goods and Services	1,620,000	1,749,600	1,889,568
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	1,620,000	1,749,600	1,889,568

P602: Business Cooperatives and Markett	ing		
SP60202: Entreprise Development			
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	100,910,000	108,982,800	117,701,424
Goods and Services	910,000	982,800	1,061,424
Grants	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000
Total Expenditure	100,910,000	108,982,800	117,701,424

P603:Energy and Industrialization			
SP6001:Renewable Energy			
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	2,245,000	2,424,600	2,618,568
Goods and Services	2,245,000	2,424,600	2,618,568
Capital Expenditure	23,900,000	25,812,000	27,876,960
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	23,900,000	25,812,000	27,876,960

Total Expenditure	26,145,000	28,236,600	30,495,528

P603:Energy and Industrialization			
SP60203: Petroleum and Electricity			
	Estimates	Projected	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	10,577,514	10,577,514	10,577,514
Goods and Services	10,577,514	10,577,514	10,577,514
Capital Expenditure	35,500,000	35,500,000	35,500,000
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	35,500,000	35,500,000	35,500,000
Total Expenditure	46,077,514	46,077,514	46,077,514

P603:Energy and Industrialization			
SP60303: Industrialization & Investment			
	Estimates	Projected Estir	nates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	1,150,000	1,242,000	1,341,360
Goods and Services	1,150,000	1,242,000	1,341,360
Capital Expenditure	75,800,000	81,864,000	88,413,120
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	75,800,000	81,864,000	88,413,120
Total Expenditure	76,950,000	83,106,000	89,754,480

P603:Energy and Industrialization							
SP60303: Special Economic Zone and Vision 2030							
	Estimates	Projected Estin	nates				
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
Recurrent Expenditure	Recurrent Expenditure 605,384 653,815 706,120						
Goods and Services	605,384	653,815	706,120				
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	605,384	653,815	706,120				

# Classification by Vote head

P0601: Busi	iness			
SP060101: 0	SP060101: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	71,403,491	77,115,770	83,285,032
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	71,403,491	77,115,770	83,285,032

	Salaries & Wages - Civil			
2110101	Servants	71,403,491	77,115,770	83,285,032
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,764,877	6,226,067	6,724,153
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	550,000	594,000	641,520
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	894,877	966,467	1,043,785
2211101	General Office Supplies	594,877	642,467	693,865
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,691,280
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,691,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	220,000	237,600	256,608
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211320	Committee Meetings	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	150,000	162,000	174,960
2640499	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	150,000	162,000	174,960

2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	34,622,996	37,392,836	40,384,263
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	34,622,996	37,392,836	40,384,263
P0601: Business				
	SP060102: Trade Developm	ent and Management		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,632,960
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	758,160
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	162,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	349,920
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	116,640
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	233,280
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	174,960
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	162,000	233,280
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	216,000	116,640
2211300	<b>Other Operating Expenses</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211320	Committee Meetings	100,000	108,000	233,280
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280
3110500	<b>Construction and Civil Works</b>	47,900,000	51,732,000	55,870,560
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	47,900,000	51,732,000	55,870,560
3111100	Purchase of Specialized Materials and Equipment	18,800,000	20,304,000	21,928,320

3111120	Purchase of Specialized Materials and Equipment	18,800,000	20,304,000	21,928,320
P0601: Busi	iness			
SP060103: \	Weights and Measures			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,795,000	1,938,600	2,093,688
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210101	Electricity	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	5,000	5,400	5,832
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	5,000	5,400	5,832
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	432,000	466,560
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture and General Equipment	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3111010	Purchase of Weights and Measures Equipment's	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400

P602: Busi	iness Cooperatives and Marketing			
	SP60201: Cooperative Developmen	nt and Management		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,480,000	1,598,400	1,726,272
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	450,000	432,000	466,560
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	162,000	174,960
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	162,000	174,960
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	162,000	174,960
2211000	Specialized Materials and Supplies	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211009	Education and Library Supplies	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	230,000	248,400	268,272
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	30,000	32,400	34,992
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	432,000	466,560
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	11,300,000	12,204,000	13,180,320
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	11,300,000	12,204,000	13,180,320
P602: Busi	iness Cooperatives and Marketing			
	Enterprise Development			
	A	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024

2200000	Use of Goods and Services	910,000	1,036,800	1,119,744
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	40,000	43,200	46,656
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	162,000	174,960
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	162,000	174,960
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2211101	General Office Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	300,000	324,000	349,920
3110500	<b>Construction and Civil Works</b>	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	100,000,000	108,000,000	116,640,000
P0601: Bus	Sinass			
	Alcoholic Drinks Control			
51 000104.	Theoretic Drucks Control	Estimates	Pr	ojected Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,600,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	216,000	233,280
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	170,000	183,600	198,288
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	162,000	174,960

2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	230,000	248,400	268,272
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	30,000	32,400	34,992
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	540,000	583,200
P0601: Bus				
SP060105:	Betting Control			
		Estimates		rojected Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,620,000	1,749,600	1,889,568
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	350,000	324,000	349,920
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	162,000	174,960
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	378,000	408,240
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	162,000	174,960
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	220,000	237,600	256,608
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	216,000	233,280

2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	540,000	583,200
SP6001: Re	newable Energy			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,245,000	3,318,840	3,619,619
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	200,000	756,000	816,480
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	756,000	816,480
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	408,240	476,171
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	350,000	408,240	476,171
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	432,000	466,560
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	432,000	466,560
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	595,000	642,600	694,008
2211101	General Office Supplies	595,000	642,600	694,008
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211300	<b>Other Operating Expenses</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	540,000	583,200
3111100	Purchase of Specialized plant, Machinery and Equipment	23,900,000	25,812,000	27,876,960
3111120	Purchase of Specialized plant	23,900,000	25,812,000	27,876,960
P603: Energ	gy and Industrialization			
SP60203: P	etroleum and Electricity			

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	10,577,514	11,747,715	12,687,533
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	648,000	699,840
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	540,000	583,200
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	407,000	439,560	474,725
2211202	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Production	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211204	Other Fuels (Wood, charcoal, cooking gas etc)	7,000	7,560	8,165
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	790,514	853,755	922,056
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	790,514	853,755	922,056
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	6,080,000	6,566,400	7,091,712
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture	80,000	86,400	93,312
3110500	Construction and Civil Works	35,500,000	38,340,000	41,407,200
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	35,500,000	38,340,000	41,407,200
P603 · Fno	rgy and Industrialization			
	Industrialization & Investment			
52 0000012		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,150,000	2,879,032	3,109,354
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	756,000	816,480

2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	150,000	611,032	659,914
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	150,000	611,032	659,914
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	540,000	583,200
3110500	<b>Construction and Civil Works</b>	75,800,000	81,864,000	88,413,120
3110504	Other Infrastracture and Civil Works	75,800,000	81,864,000	88,413,120
7.00				
P603: Energ	gy and Industrialization			
	SP60303: Special Economic	Zone and Vision 2030	_	
		Estimates	Projected	
			Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	605,384	653,815	706,120
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	105,384	113,815	122,920
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	105,384	113,815	122,920

## 7. PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION

### Part A: Vision

A dynamic promoter of grassroots development and service delivery through devolved County Administrative structures.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To provide strategic leadership, policy direction and set the agenda for achieving socio-economic and political development in Kisumu County.

## Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The Office the Public Administration are guided by H.E. The Governor's ten-point Agenda in his Manifesto:

- I. Revitalize agriculture for food security and agribusiness;
- II. Ensure a healthy population living in a clean environment;
- III. Build modern physical infrastructure;
- IV. Promote skills development and innovation;
- V. Conserve the environment while opening the Kisumu lakefront for business;
- VI. Provide decent housing in inclusive towns, semi-urban centers and villages;
- VII. Promote sports, culture and the arts;
- VIII. Promote industrialization and a vibrant service sector, supported by sustainable energy sources and information and communication technologies;
- IX. Promote tourism driven by culture and heritage as well as new products;
- X. Deepen the structures of devolved governance and strengthen revenue generation and accountability in use of public funds.

The Governor provides leadership, in both formulation and implementation of short-term and medium-term goals of the government as a whole, while addressing emerging issues in the course of implementation of government programs. He is supported in this role by the Deputy Governor, the Chief of Staff and a team of advisors in his office. This financial year, the administrative structure in the office of the Governor and Public Administration will be strengthened by the formation and operationalization of Village Council, preceding the recent recruitment of Village Administrators.

Importantly, the twelve sub-programs under the Office of the Govenor and Public Administration shall in their activities provide leadership and guidance in the mitigation of COVID-19 pandemic and put Kisumu as the leading County supporting the National agenda of flattening the curve.

In addition, there are established structures for public consultations within Governance and Administration Unit, which support a bottom-up system of interest aggregation for responsive service delivery. Key to mention here is the administrative roles of village council in ensuring timely responses to matters related to service delivery and development at the grassroots level.

In a bid to maximize effective and efficient service delivery in this financial year, the office Public Administration will have;

#### 2. Public Administration

- i. Development and Management of County Administrative Structure
- ii. County Attorney
- iii. County Inspectorate
- iv. Human Resource
- v. Performance Management
- vi. Public Participation

## Strategic Objectives of the Directorates under Governance and Public Administration;

## 7. Development and Management of County Administrative structures

To provide quality leadership interpretation, co-ordination and implementation of policies and functions in liaison with technical departments.

### 8. County Law Office

Provide principal legal advice to the county executive committee

## 9. Directorate of Inspectorate

Provide leadership in maintenance of law and order within the jurisdiction of the County Government.

# 10. Directorate of Human Resource Management

Attract, retain and maintain high quality staff within the County establishment through application of principles of management.

# 11. Directorate of Performanace Management

Ensure quality and quantity staff output are achieved and measured.

# 12. Directorate of public Participation

Organise, Coordinate and Manage citizens' participation on County policies and plans.

**13.** 

Part E: Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicator

Programme/Sub- Programme	<b>Delivery Unit</b>		Key Performance Indicators	Targets	County Gov	ernment of Kisum
P001 GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PLANNING	Governance and Administration	Effective & Efficient service delivery - to clients at various service delivery points.  Communication of government Policies and		2020/2021  4 Public forums in every Subcounty.  2Policy documents approved. –	2021/2022 -3 Public forum per sub county. –  3Policy documents approved –  4 Quarterly progress	2022/2023  -3 Public forum held per sub county. —  3Policy documents approved —  4 Quarterly
		Legislation through monthly/quarterly reports and Executive circulars.  Quality program implementation and coordination  Effective leadership and governance  Enforcement of Government policies in the field	monthly meetings held -Quarterly reports sent out Executive –  Circulars sent out -Cabinet Memos	progress reports produced & sent out.	reports produced.	progress reports produced.

P002.	Governance	-To ensure safety	-No of	-	-	-
MANAGEMENT OF	and	of people and	monitoring,	1Monitoring,	1Monitoring,	1Monitoring,
COUNTY AFFAIRS	Administration	property through	control and	control and	control and	control and
AND SPECIAL		rapid response to	surveillance units'	surveillance	surveillance	surveillance
PROGRAMS		emergencies. –	comp in the	operation per	unit formed	unit formed
			county.	month	per sub-	per sub
		Efficient disaster			county.	county.
		management.	No. of field visits	12 monthly		
				surveillance	12 monthly	•
				reports per	surveillance	surveillance
				sub-county	reports per	reports per
					sub-county	sub-county
DOO2 INVERD		Ticc .:	D 1'	1 D	1 D	1 D
P003 INTER-	Governance	-Effective press	- Policy	- 1 Press	- 1 Press	- 1 Press
GOVERNMENTAL	and	service unit –	statements	conference	conference	conference
RELATIONS &	Administration	Cordial Inter-	No of Dwag	held per month on	held per	held per
COMMUNICATION			-No. of Press releases -Summit		month on	month on local media
		government relations		local media to update the	local media	
		relations	meetings attended	public on	to update the public on	to update the public on
			-COG meetings	county	county	county
			attended -County	affairs.	affairs.	affairs.
			intergovernmental	arrans.	arrairs.	arrans.
			for a held -No. of	-Participation	-Participation	-Participation
			Public Barazas	in all Inter-	in all Inter-	in all Inter-
			attended	governmental	governmental	governmental
				meetings.	meetings.	meetings.
						2 2 222-822

# Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

S

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	281,940,736	344,569,109	384,945,764
P0703: Internal Administrative Services	175,321,891	198,835,417	214,705,849
Total Expenditure	452,262,627	488,443,637	527,519,1282

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	208,181,736	46.03
Operations & Maintenance	209,080,891	46.23
Development	35,000,000	7.74
Total	452,262,627	100.00

# **Summary of Expenditure by Sub-Programme**

P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support						
Services						
	Estimates	Projected Estimate	es			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
SP070102: Development and						
Management of County Administrative						
Structures	274,490,736	298,978,224	323,225,681			
SP070104: County Inspectorate	7,450,000	15,221,654	16,500,330			
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	281,940,736	344,569,109	384,945,764			

P0703: Internal Administrative Services					
	Estimates	Projected Est	imates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP070301: Human Resource	144,661,891	156,542,642	169,066,067		
SP070302: County Attorney	25,160,000	27,373,680	29,563,574		
SP070303: public participation	5,500,000	10,447,104	11,283,880		
Total Programme Expenditure	175,321,891	198,835,417	214,705,849		

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	407,862,627	440,491,637	475,730,968
21	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	224,836,275	242,832,177
22	Goods and Services	124,680,891	172,130,505	198,623,183
26	Grants	5,000,000	5,427,001	5,861,161
27	Social Benefits	70,000,000	75,600,003	81,648,003
	Capital Expenditure	44,400,000	60,165,721	65,031,467
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	44,400,000	60,165,721	65,031,467
	Total Expenditure	457,262,627	543,559,505	599,818,992

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0701: General Administration, Planning	and Support		
	Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	234,490,736	236,595,456	255,523,092
21	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	224,836,275	242,832,177
22	Goods and Services	26,309,000	57,949,268	75,343,849
	Capital Expenditure	42,450,000	56,356,561	60,917,574
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	42,450,000	56,356,561	60,917,574
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	276,940,736	299,095,995	323,023,674

**Summary of Expenditure by Category** 

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	208,181,736	74.47
Operations & Maintenance	36,359,000	13.01
Development	35,000,000	12.52
Total	276,940,736	100.00

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

P0703: Internal Administrative Services		
	Estimates	Projected Estimates

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	173,371,891	195,026,257	210,591,956
22	Goods and Services	98,371,891	114,026,257	123,111,956
26	Grants	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
27	Social Benefits	70,000,000	75,600,000	81,648,000
	Capital Expenditure	1,950,000	3,809,160	4,113,893
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,950,000	3,809,160	4,113,893
	Total Expenditure	175,321,891	198,835,417	214,705,849

**Summary of Expenditure by Category** 

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	175,321,891	100.00
Total	175,321,891	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	P0701: General Administration, Plan	ning and Suppor	t Services		
	SP070102: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	227,590,736	245,797,995	265,461,834	
21	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	224,836,275	242,832,177	
22	Goods and Services	19,409,000	20,961,720	22,638,658	
	Capital Expenditure	41,900,000	45,795,780	49,459,442	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	41,900,000	45,795,780	49,459,442	
	Total Expenditure	274,490,736	298,978,224	323,225,681	

	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	SP070104: County Inspectorate				
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	6,900,000	14,627,654	15,858,810	
22	Goods and Services	6,900,000	14,627,653	15,858,809	
	Capital Expenditure	550,000	594,000	641,520	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	550,000	594,000	641,520	
	Total Expenditure	7,450,000	15,221,654	16,500,330	

County Government of Kisumu

				V CITATION OF ICISORITO
	P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
	<b>SP070301: Human</b>			
	Resource			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	144,661,891	156,483,242	169,001,915
22	Goods and Services	69,661,891	75,483,242	81,521,915
26	Grants	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
27	Social Benefits	70,000,000	75,600,000	81,648,000
	Total Expenditure	144,661,891	156,542,642	169,066,067

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services			
	SP070302: County Attorney			
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	23,660,000	25,753,680	27,813,974
22	Goods and Services	23,660,000	25,753,680	27,813,974
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
·	Total Expenditure	25,160,000	27,373,680	29,563,574

	P0703: Internal Administrative Services					
	SP070303: Public participation					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	5,050,000	9,961,104	10,759,000		
22	Goods and Services	5,050,000	9,961,104	10,759,000		
	Capital Expenditure	450,000	486,000	524,880		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	450,000	486,000	524,880		
	Total Expenditure	5,500,000	10,447,104	11,283,880		

Part I: Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0701: G	P0701: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP070102	SP070102: Development and Management of County Administrative Structures					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	208,181,736	224,836,275	242,832,177		
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	208,181,736	224,836,275	242,832,177		
2110105	Salaries & Wages - County Assembly	208,181,736	224,836,275	242,832,177		

2200000	Use of Goods and Services	19,409,000	22,946,168	25,111,061
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210101	Electricity	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210102	Water & Sewerage	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210202	Internet Connections	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210604	Hire of Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,700,000	2,916,000	3,149,280
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210805	National Celebrations	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210900	<b>Insurance Costs</b>	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	4,100,000	4,428,000	4,782,240
2211101	General Office Supplies	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211200	<b>Fuel, Oil and Lubricants</b>	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,706,560
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,706,560
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,000,000	2,341,440	2,528,755
2211320	Committee Meetings	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,209,000	1,410,178	1,644,831
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,209,000	1,410,178	1,644,831
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	41,900,000	45,795,780	49,459,442
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	35,000,000	37,800,000	40,824,000
3110302	Refurbishment/construction of non- Residential Buildings - including hostels	35,000,000	37,800,000	40,824,000
3110700	Purchase of Vehicles/Other Transport Equipment	3,900,000	4,212,000	4,548,960
3110704	Purchase of Bicycles and Motor Cycles	3,900,000	4,212,000	4,548,960
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	3,000,000	3,783,780	4,086,482
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	2,000,000	2,163,780	2,336,882
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,000,000	1,242,000	1,341,360

P0701: G	eneral Administration, Planning and Suppor	rt Services		
	: County Inspectorate			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	6,900,000	14,627,653	15,858,809
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210101	Electricity	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	1,000,000	1,368,493	1,468,372
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,329,600	1,426,368
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,300,000	1,464,480	1,652,182
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210809	Board Allowances	700,000	816,480	952,342
2210900	<b>Insurance Costs</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211000	<b>Specialised Materials and Supplies</b>	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	540,000	583,200
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	550,000	594,000	641,520
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	550,000	594,000	641,520
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	150,000	162,000	174,960

P0703: In	ternal	Administrative	Services
CD050201	**	D	

SP070301: Human Resource

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	69,661,891	75,483,242	81,521,915
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210101	Electricity	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	3,100,000	3,477,600	3,755,808
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,209,600	1,306,368
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,693
	Transportation Costs			
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Supplies and Services			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210700	Training Expenses	59,761,891	64,542,842	69,706,270
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210703	Production and Printing of Training Materials	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210704	Hire of Training Facilities and Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210710	Accommodation	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210711	Tuition Fees	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	55,261,891	59,682,842	64,457,470
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	2,600,000	2,808,000	3,032,640
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2600000	Grants	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000

2640403	Burial Grants for Destitutes	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2700000	Social Benefits	70,000,000	75,600,000	81,648,000
2710100	<b>Government</b> Pension/Retirement	70,000,000	75,600,000	81,648,000
	Benefits			
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	70,000,000	75,600,000	81,648,000

P0703: In	ternal Administrative Services			
SP070302	: County Attorney			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	23,660,000	25,753,680	27,813,974
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	127,440	137,635
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	2,300,000	2,484,000	2,682,720
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210700	Training Expenses	2,600,000	2,808,000	3,032,640
2210701	Travel Allowances	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210711	Tuition Fees	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210799	Training Expenses-Other	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	360,000	399,600	431,568
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	360,000	388,800	419,904
2210900	<b>Insurance Costs</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211101	General Office Supplies	700,000	756,000	816,480
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	15,000,000	16,848,000	18,195,840
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	15,000,000	16,200,000	17,496,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	500,000	8,640	9,331
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	500,000	8,640	9,331

3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
	Equipment			
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Equipment			
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other	500,000	540,000	583,200
	IT Equipment			

P0703: In	ternal Administrative Services			
SP070303	3: public participation			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	5,050,000	9,961,104	10,759,000
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,504,000	6,100,320	6,588,346
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	4,800,000	5,184,000
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	204,000	220,320	237,946
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	781,000	843,480	910,958
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	281,000	303,480	327,758
2210700	Training Expenses	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210710	Accommodation	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	315,000	340,200	367,416
2211101	General Office Supplies	315,000	340,200	367,416
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	432,000	466,560
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	300,000	324,000	349,920
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	450,000	486,000	524,880
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	450,000	486,000	524,880
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	450,000	486,000	524,880

# 8. DEPARTMENT OF LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT

#### 1.1 Vision

To be a leading department in the planning & provision of efficient, sustainable, equitable use of county land resources and provision of adequate housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

#### 1.2 Mission

To Champion sustainable land management, planned urban and rural development and decent housing for all.

#### 1.3 Mandate

To ensure rational spatial planning for sustainable land use and management that guarantees orderly development of adequate social amenities towards securing adequate housing for socio-economic development.

# 1.4 Strategic Objectives

- i. Strategic objectives for the Department of Survey and Lands Management, Housing and Urban Development and Physical Planning are;
- ii. Formulating County policies, strategies and programmes on Lands, Housing Physical planning and Urban Development
- iii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective management of Lands, Housing and Urban Development
- iv. Setting County standards for sustainable use and development of land; and development of improved housing
- v. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective land management and sustainable development of Housing and Urban Centers
- vi. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating County Lands, Housing and Urban development initiatives.

#### 1.5 Functions

- i. General Administration
- ii. Land Administration
- iii. County Surveys Services
- iv. Physical & Land Use Planning
- v. County Housing

# vi. Urban Development

#### 2. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

The department through general administration intends to achieve a number of things key of which is to facilitate the other directorates in achieving their objectives. Specifically, general administration will facilitate development of departmental strategic plan, training, purchasing of vehicles and facilitate employment and training of staff. Others include provision of adequate tools and equipment like computers, printers, office furniture, fuel and maintenance of vehicles among other consumables necessary for achieving for the overall smooth running of the department.

#### 3. DIRECTORATE OF LAND ADMINISTRATION

This directorate's main objective is

- i. To maintain a secure and accessible database for all county land resources
- ii. Purchase and establishment of the county land bank
- iii. Securing of community and public land
- iv. Process and acquisition of legal documentation for the county owned land / projects
- v. Operationalization and updating of the Valuation roll

The directorate, during the 2021/2022 financial year, is set to be involved in the establishment of a land banking for future land use projects for the county and also purchasing land for various need streams from departments. The directorate will oversee the identification and acquisition of lands both forward and departmental projects.

To enhance county tax revenue, the directorate intends to operationalize the draft valuation roll. The funds will be used establishing the valuation court which will handle all objections to the tabling of the valuation roll as provided for in the Rating Act cap 266, laws of Kenya. Specifically, the money will be for gazzetment and payment of the valuation court officials whose membership include a magistrate nominated by the judicial service commission or an advocate of the high court of not less than 5 years of practice who shall be the chairman of the court; and at least two additional members.

#### 4. DIRECTORATE OF COUNTY SURVEY

#### Vision

To ensure security of tenure and proper management of spatial data towards sustainable development.

#### Mandate

Land is the main resource through which we derive all other resources for development. Therefore security of tenure to land and management of spatial data is very essential. The directorate of survey strategizes to

ensure security of tenure and proper back up of land records/spatial data is well achieved and in line with the current technological developments though implementation of the following programs;

# Strategic Objectives

Strategic objectives for the Directorate of Housing are;

- i. Formulating County policies, strategies and programmes on Land Survey.
- ii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly management of spatial data and security of tenure.
- iii. Setting County survey standards for sustainable for sustainable development.
- iv. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective spatial data management and security of tenure.
- v. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating survey programs towards realization of county development projects.

In the next financial years 2021/2022, this directorate intends to offer support services to all the directorates in the department in achieving some of the priority projects.

These include surveying and processing of titles for the slated market plots. Several markets and public land in the inventory of the county government have never been surveyed hence titles and leases can be prepared.

Land survey is very key in security of tenure as all documents ascertaining right to land are generated from the spatial data by carrying out land survey with the aim of generating an instrument to registration of titles and leases. These are usually the Deed plans, Sealed Registry Index Maps (RIMs), Mutation forms and the Survey plans which are produced from the authenticated survey data.

The main objective will be to carry out land surveys in markets and public land with the aim of producing instruments to registration of titles and leases. This will increase the value of the plots and hence the county government of Kisumu will collect more revenue through land rates which shall be based on the value of the plots.

The expected outcomes will be Letters of Allotments, authenticated precise survey plans with all the spatial attributes/measurements of these plots and Deed Plans/Sealed Registry Index Maps (RIMs) which shall be used for preparation of the Titles and Leases.

This targets Developers, investors, County government of Kisumu, plot owners.

#### 5. DIRECTORATE OF PHYSICAL PLANNING

The Directorate of Physical Planning is one of the five Directorates in the Land Housing Physical Planning & Urban Development Sector. The Directorates have different mandates that complement towards common sector goals and priorities

#### Vision

Provision of efficient, sustainable land management, Planned Urban and Rural development for all in Kisumu County.

#### Mission

To Champion for well-planned Urban and Rural development.

#### Mandate

To ensure rational spatial planning for sustainable land use and management that guarantees orderly development to the resident of Kisumu county.

# **Strategic Objectives**

Strategic objectives for the Directorate of Physical Planning are;

- i. Formulating County policies, strategies and programs on Physical and Land use Planning.
- ii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective Land use Planning in the County
- iii. Setting County standards for sustainable Physical and Land use Planning.
- iv. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective Land use Planning
- v. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating Physical and Land use development initiatives.

Throughout the 2021/2022 budget cycle, the directorate has lined up various projects for implementation including automation of physical and land use development applications.

Professional literature and various international strategy papers reveal that automation is the main solution for improving data management and exchange of information in the construction sector. The objective of E-Construction is to create a coordinated system and processes for the management of the building's lifecycle. Information models contain building design data on the physical, functional and other characteristics of the building.

The E Construction permit had previously been in use in the County and was a success. It is important to revive the procedure to achieve its main objective. The objective of E-Construction is to create a

coordinated system and processes for the management of the building's life-cycle from pre-vetting to issuance of occupation certificate. This concept has worked in other counties namely Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu before. Kisumu County therefore need not re-invent the wheel to succeed. It's a game changer on matters efficiency and revenue enhancement.

Revision and approval of existing Part Development Plans (PDPS) is also one key area that the directorate of physical planning will focus on. Development plans set out how an area should look in the future by deciding the type and scale of development and where buildings should be allowed. This is closely related to planning of markets. Market issues are cases recorded every day in the physical planning offices. There are disputes and illegalities within the market settings and the only way of solving such is planning for them. Notable among the common issues are Grabbing of markets plots. The two assignments are meant to jumpstart the process of issuance of letters of allotments and title deeds. This is in the spirit of ensuring collateral capacity of our people is enhanced for credit market. The expected outcomes include repossessing of grabbed market lands and processing of ownership documents to market plot owners.

This directorate also intends to finalize on the physical and land use planning assignment spilling over from financial year 2020/2021 to 2021/2022 and engage in the preparation of action area plans for the new 5 towns.

Action plans help people know what needs to be done to complete a task, project, initiative or strategy. An action plan generally includes steps, milestones, and measures of progress, as well as responsibilities, specific assignments, and a time line. Action plans are an important part of strategic planning. For successful implementation of the Integrated Urban Development Plans, Action Area Plans must be prepared.

The expected outcomes include Green belt – Limitation of town size, Housing – Accommodation to various categories of people, Public buildings – well balanced grouping and distribution, Recreation centers – Social binding, Road systems – Layout of its road;, Transport facilities – Minimum loss of time, Zoning – Commercial zone, Industrial zone, residential zone, etc

### 6. DIRECTORATE OF HOUSING

The Directorate of Housing is one of the five Directorates in the Land Housing Physical Planning & Urban Development Sector. The Directorates have different mandates that complement towards common sector goals and priorities

#### Vision

To be a leading directorate in the provision of adequate, modern and affordable housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

#### Mission

To Champion sustainable management and decent housing for all.

#### Mandate

To ensure rational sustainable housing management that guarantees orderly development of modern, affordable and adequate housing to the residents of Kisumu County.

# **Strategic Objectives**

Strategic objectives for the Directorate of Housing are;

- i. Formulating County policies, strategies and programs on Housing
- ii. Providing policy guidance for sustainable, orderly development and an effective management of Housing in the County
- iii. Setting County standards for sustainable use and development of modern, affordable housing
- iv. Ensuring Compliance to laws, regulations and standards for an effective Housing Development
- v. Monitoring, evaluating and coordinating Housing development initiatives.

The directorate will intend in the financial year 2021/2022 to promote investment in affordable housing through partnerships including Public Private Partnerships. The department will specifically support activities such as public participation and investment in critical infrastructure to support redevelopment of blighted housing in identified city residential neighborhoods.

Affordable housing remains a problem, not only for developing countries like Kenya, but also many developed countries in the World. It is exacerbated by the rapid increase in urban population, high cost of construction and finance, and the escalating prices of urban land. Housing provides an enabling environment for nurturing families, promotes health by providing a place for relaxation and protection from adverse environmental conditions provides security for individuals and their property and offers comfort, freedom, peace of mind and recognition to individuals.

Communities and nations whose populace is properly housed generally enjoy better living standards and prosperity. Shelter, like food and clothing is one of man's basic rights and making sure that all citizens are decently housed is a county government obligation. It is for this reason that Kisumu County Government under the stewardship of Governor Anyang' Nyong'o anchored in Housing Development as agenda number three in his 10 Point Transformative Agenda.

Affordable housing offer quality resident services, assisting their communities with health, nutrition and financial decision-making, the benefits become evident in the area.

The County Government through the department of housing is intending to build affordable modern houses in areas such as Lumumba and Milimani estate.

To achieve this, the county government is looking at the best possible modules of operationalizing it by looking at the law in terms of Public Private Partnerships (PPP) and Joint Venture Agreement where the Private sector enters into agreements with private developers and brings in land as equity in the venture.

For this to work the Directorate needs to hire a transactional advisor to help in formulation of the RFP and the EOI documents and help identify potential developers.

The directorate also intends to facilitate phase II of Kenya Informal Settlement Improvement Project (KISIP) in a number of informal settlements within Kisumu County. The directorate will support way leave acquisition for infrastructure development projects including water and sewerage connectivity, roads and lighting facilities among others by the Kenya Informal Settlement Improvement Project (KISIP) phase II as per agreements with the State Department of Housing & Urban Development and World Bank.

RAP is a document drafted by the sponsor or other parties responsible for resettlement (such as government agencies), specifying the procedures it will follow and the actions it will take to properly resettle and compensate affected people and communities. The RAP is the sponsor's commitment to the affected people that it will meet its obligations arising from involuntary resettlement.

Equally relevant to this, in the recent past, more towns have been established and their land use development plans as depicted in the ongoing preparation of the integrated urban development plans. Some uses have been proposed on privately owned parcels of land. There will be need to have a resettlement Action Plan for successful implementation of the IUDPs.

RAP will help in avoiding or at least minimize involuntary resettlement wherever feasible by exploring alternative project designs; Avoid forced eviction; Mitigate adverse social and economic impacts from land acquisition or restrictions on affected persons' use of land by - providing compensation for loss of assets at replacement cost; and ensuring that resettlement activities are implemented with appropriate disclosure of information, consultation, and the informed participation of those affected; Improve or at least restore the livelihoods and standards of living of displaced persons; and lastly improve living conditions among displaced persons through provision of adequate housing with security of tenure at resettlement sites (Note: A resettlement site offers security of tenure if it protects the resettled persons from forced evictions

#### 7. DIRECTORATE OF URBAN DEVELOPMENT

This directorate's objective is to

- i. promote coordinated, orderly, inclusive, climate smart and resilient urban development
- ii. Development control
- iii. Inclusive economically viable, and climate resilient urban development and renewal
- iv. Establishment of town administration structures
- v. Carrying out research to inform development

- vi. Advisory plans for markets within the Sub-Counties
- vii. Enhance climate resilient urban development

#### **National Sector Overview**

Prior to devolution the performance of urban functions was the responsibility of local authorities. Local governments were overseen by the Ministry of Local Government and comprised of 175 councils, including the Nairobi city council, 45 municipal councils, 62 town council and 67 rural county councils. Local authorities collected, their own revenues, and were supported additionally with transfers from the central government through Local Authority Transfer Fund (LATF). In addition, the central government played a significant role in the delivery of services through direct implementation by its line ministries.

Upon the enactment of the Constitution 2010, and enactment of the Urban Areas and Cities Act 2011, the responsibility for local urban services delivery was conferred to county governments thus urban functions previously performed by local authorities were transferred to county governments, including refuse removal, solid waste disposal, storm water management, water and sanitation, informal settlements housing, public mass transport, and electricity and gas reticulation. The composition of most counties is predominantly rural, and county governments have the responsibility to share a common pool of resources to ensure service delivery over both urban and rural areas.

In the line with provisions of the Urban Areas and Cities Act 2011, (UACA 2011) delivery of urban services became a statutory requirement. Five cities have been recognized since adopting of the UACA, 2011: Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu were recognized as cities with passing of the Act in 2011, while Nakuru and Eldoret were recognized with amendment to the UACA in 2017. In compliance with UACA, 2011 County Governments have established cities and municipal boards, which are under the county governments' control.

In many urban areas across the country provision of basic services remains poor. Constraints ad challenges are binding across key services including sewage systems, water reticulation, solid waste disposal, and storm water drainage etc. further Population density presents unique service delivery challenges in cities. Nairobi, Mombasa and Kisumu cities have population densities that are significantly above the national average, making the provision of urban services an uphill task. For example, Nairobi and Mombasa, which are wholly cities, have population densities of 4,516 and 4,289 people per square kilometer respectively, much higher than the national average of 660 people per square kilometer.

## **County Urban Overview**

Kisumu, currently experiences the highest average urban "poverty levels at 48% against a national average of 29%. Available statistics indicate that Kisumu, which is net food importer, registers one of the highest incidences of food poverty with 53.4% of its population living below the food poverty line as compared to Nairobi (8.4%), Mombasa (38.6%) and Nakuru (30%). In comparison to many of its peer urban centers around the lake, the growing urban poverty indicators have been aggravated by the reduction of shipping and other transport services between Kenya and Uganda and Tanzania, the decline of the railway services

and the slump in the sugar and cotton industries. Urban poverty in Kisumu manifests itself in reduced living standards, the increasing number of street children, increased informal trade activities of hawking and peddling, increase in commercial sex activities and crime, especially in the low-income settlements.

Major industries in Kisumu such as Kisumu Cotton Mills, Kenya Matches, the Fish processing and Agrobased industries to name a few, have closed down, while some like Kenya Breweries and Muhoroni Sugar Companies have scaled down their operations. Rather than growth and expansion, several plants dealing in manufacturing and processing are either performing dismally, or have closed down, altogether. The parastatal fraternity has not been spared either from this effect as demonstrated by the Kenya Railway Corporation, which was once a major source of transport and jobs, and is currently tottering on the brink of collapse.

Other urban areas include: Maseno, Ahero, Katito, Muhoroni, Kombewa. They have since been elevated to town status vide Kenya gazette notice number 1913 of 1st March, 2019. Chemelil, Pap Onditi, Holo, Awasi and Sondu are some of the upcoming urban centers within the county which serious planning interventions to prevent unprecedented developments. Maseno was formerly part of the larger Kisumu County Council while Ahero and Muhoroni were formally classified as town Councils. The Directorate has since organized and enabled activation of the three urban centers into towns with two more expected for launching before end of this financial Year.

The County Urban Institutional Strategy paper developed in 2018 suggested that the County shall appoint Boards and/or Committees to manage these urban areas. Further for each management unit, the county shall provide a budget, a vote with oversight provided by the Board and CEC in the Department of Lands, Housing, Physical Planning and Urban Development. So far, Kisumu City Board is in place while the newly established towns have interim Town Managers and no committees in place. There's need to formally have the full array or required staffing and committees to embark on optimal running of the towns.

To achieve some of the above strategic objectives, the directorate will establish administrative structures for the newly unveiled towns. This will involve putting in place a town charter, employing and training key staff to start with, providing for offices and equipping them with furniture, office equipment. The directorate will also put necessary infrastructure in the towns like roads, drainage and lighting infrastructure in order to revitalise the towns as functioning social and economic systems with keen eye on climate and disaster resilience.

The newly established towns first main challenge is the absence of Integrated Development Plans. Even though the process was beginning for the towns, it has taken unnecessarily long due to non-commitment of budgetary allocations. In collaboration with the directorate of physical planning, urban development directorate will in the next financial year support the completion of all pending urban plans.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

			-
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Programme: Lands, Housing Physical			
Planning and Urban Development	419,112,176	452,641,150	488,852,442
Total Expenditure	419,112,176	452,641,150	488,852,442

LANDS, HOUSING PHYSICAL PLANNING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT			
	Estimates	Projected Est	imates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SP506001:General Administration, Planning and			
Support Services	367,122,176	396,491,950	428,211,308
SP506002: Physical Planning	12,250,000	13,238,640	14,297,731
SP506003:Housing	1,100,000	1,213,920	1,311,034
SP506004:Lands Administration	35,550,000	38,398,320	41,470,186
SP506005: Survey	1,290,000	1,393,200	1,504,656
SP506006: Urban Development	1,800,000	1,952,640	2,108,851
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	419,112,176	452,641,150	488,852,442

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	73,512,176	79,393,150	85,744,602
21	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	35,825,950	38,692,026
22	Goods and Services	10,340,000	11,214,720	12,111,898
26	Grants	30,000,000	32,400,000	34,992,000
	Capital Expenditure	345,600,000	373,248,000	403,107,840
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	345,600,000	373,248,000	403,107,840
	Total Expenditure	419,112,176	452,641,150	488,852,442

Summary of Expenditure by Category

Programme: Lands, Housing Physical Planning and Urban Development					
Category	Amount	Percentage			
Personnel Emolument	33,172,176	7.73			
Operations & Maintenance	40,340,000	11.73			
Development	345,600,000	80.54			
Total	419,112,176	100.00			

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

Progra	Programme: Lands, Housing Physical Planning and Urban						
Develop	Development						
	SP506001:General Administrati	ion,Planning and S	upport Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
	Recurrent Expenditure	67,122,176	83,291,950	89,955,306			
21	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	35,825,950	38,692,026			
22	Goods and Services	3,950,000	4,266,000	4,607,280			
26	Grants	30,000,000	43,200,000	46,656,000			
	Capital Expenditure	300,000,000	324,000,000	349,920,000			
	Acquisition of Non-Financia	al					
31	Assets	300,000,000	324,000,000	349,920,000			
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	367,122,176	396,491,950	428,211,308			

	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development				
	SP506002: Physical Planning				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,250,000	1,358,640	1,467,331	
22	Goods and Services	1,250,000	1,358,640	1,467,331	
	Capital Expenditure	11,000,000	11,880,000	12,830,400	
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	11,000,000	11,880,000	12,830,400	
	Total Expenditure	12,250,000	13,238,640	14,297,731	

	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development					
	SP506003:Housing					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,100,000	1,213,920	1,311,034		
22	Goods and Services	1,100,000	1,213,920	1,311,034		
	Total Expenditure	1,100,000	1,213,920	1,311,034		

	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development				
	SP506004:Lands				
	Administration				
	Estimates Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	950,000	1,030,320	1,112,746	
22	Goods and Services	950,000	1,030,320	1,112,746	
	Capital Expenditure	34,600,000	37,368,000	40,357,440	
	Acquisition of Non-Financial				
31	Assets	34,600,000	37,368,000	40,357,440	
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	35,550,000	38,398,320	41,470,186	

	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development					
	SP506005: Survey					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,290,000	1,393,200	1,504,656		
22	Goods and Services	1,290,000	1,393,200	1,504,656		
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	1,290,000	1,393,200	1,504,656		

	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development					
	SP506006: Urban Development					
		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,800,000	1,952,640	2,108,851		
22	Goods and Services	1,800,000	1,952,640	2,108,851		
	Total Expenditure	1,800,000	1,952,640	2,108,851		

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Lands, H	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development						
SP506001:General Administration, Planning and Support							
Services	Services						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
2100000	Compensation of Employees	33,172,176	35,825,950	38,692,026			
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	28,172,176	30,425,950	32,860,026			
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	28,172,176	30,425,950	32,860,026			

2110200	<b>Basic Wages - Temporary Employees</b>	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,950,000	4,266,000	4,607,280
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210101	Electricity	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210200	<b>Communication, Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210202	Internet Connections	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	700,000	756,000	816,480
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210500	<b>Printing, Advertising and Information</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	1,100,000	1,188,000	1,283,040
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	600,000	648,000	699,840
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	800,000	864,000	933,120
2211101	General Office Supplies	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211311	Contracted Technical Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280
2600000	Grants	330,000,000	356,400,000	384,912,000
2630200	Capital Grants to Government Agencies and Other Levels of Government	300,000,000	324,000,000	349,920,000

2630203	Capital Grants to Other levels of government	300,000,000	324,000,000	349,920,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	30,000,000	32,400,000	3,4992,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	30,000,000	32,400,000	3,4992,000

Lands, He	ousing Physical Planning And Urban Deve	elopment		
SP506002	2: Physical Planning			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,250,000	1,358,640	1,467,331
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	550,000	602,640	650,851
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	116,640	125,971
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210309	Field Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211101	General Office Supplies	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	11,000,000	11,880,000	12,830,400
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	11,000,000	11,880,000	12,830,400
3111402	Engineering and Design Plans	11,000,000	11,880,000	12,830,400

Lands, Ho	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development					
SP506003	SP506003:Housing					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,100,000	1,213,920	1,311,034		
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	400,000	457,920	494,554		
	<b>Other Transportation Costs</b>					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	349,920	377,914		
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	100,000	108,000	116,640		
	Transport					
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to	50,000	54,000	58,320		
	Professional/Other Bodies					
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	200,000	216,000	233,280		
	Other Transport Equipment					
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280		

Lands, Ho	Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development					
SP506004	SP506004:Lands Administration					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	950,000	1,030,320	1,112,746		
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	250,000	274,320	296,266		
	Other Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	50,000	58,320	62,986		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	50,000	54,000	58,320		
	Supplies and Services					

2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Transport			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and	200,000	216,000	233,280
	Other Transport Equipment			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	34,600,000	37,368,000	40,357,440
3130100	Acquistion of Land	34,600,000	37,368,000	40,357,440
3130101	Acquistion of Land	34,600,000	37,368,000	40,357,440

Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development SP506005: Survey						
<u> </u>	. But vey	Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,290,000	1,393,200	1,504,656		
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	20,000	21,600	23,328		
2210102	Water & Sewerage	20,000	21,600	23,328		
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210309	Field Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	20,000	21,600	23,328		
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	20,000	21,600	23,328		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560		
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2211101	General Office Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	108,000	116,640		

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280

Lands, Housing Physical Planning And Urban Development							
SP506006: Urban Development							
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,800,000	1,952,640	2,108,851			
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210102	Water & Sewerage	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210201	Telephone Services	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	350,000	386,640	417,571			
	Other Transportation Costs						
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	116,640	125,971			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2210309	Field Allowance	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	350,000	378,000	408,240			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	100,000	108,000	116,640			
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2211101	General Office Supplies	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	100,000	108,000	116,640			
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	100,000	108,000	116,640			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	200,000	216,000	233,280			

### 9. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES AND MARKETING.

#### Part A: Vision

A food and nutrition secure, prosperous County where all Citizens enjoy a high quality life and sense of belonging.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To promote innovative, commercially oriented and modern agriculture in Kisumu County.

### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

Over the years, the allocation to the development budget has not been adequate to support agricultural transformation in the county in accordance with the vision and mission of the department.

The department is charged with the mandate of developing agricultural value chains for food security, increased incomes and job creation in Kisumu County. This mandate is executed through the directorates of:

- a) Crop Production
- b) Irrigation
- c) Livestock Production
- d) Veterinary and
- e) Fisheries.

In its quest to sustainably secure food and nutrition security, the department implements programs that support smallholder farmers, youth, women and fisher folk. The programmmes fall under the broad categories of; administration and planning services. Sustainable land use, Agricultural productivity and output improvement, Enhancement of access to agricultural credit and input, Promotion of agricultural market access and product development. With the development resource basket of KES 104,404,067 in 2018/19, KES 278,675,723 in 2019/20, KES 504,204,239 in 2020/21 (including conditional grants), the department has made significant gains in increasing production of crop, livestock and fisheries sub sectors.

For instance, some 800 acres of irrigable land has been opened and put under crop production, 1300 acres of land put under cotton, 3% genetic improvement in dairy breeds achieved through livestock distribution and artificial insemination, 2% increase in total milk produced realized from local and improved breeds of cattle, improved access to quality farm inputs by 15%. 10% reduction in post-harvest losses of landed fish due to improvement in fish landing facilities and establishment of cold chain facilities, reduced disease and pest incidence load through vaccination of 52,500 livestock and 26,000 dogs against diseases. To enhance gains agribusiness development, KES51, 000,000 was distributed to farmer groups along the local poultry, Cassava and sorghum value chains in Kisumu east, Nyando and Nyakach sub-counties. At the policy level, a number of strategies and plans are at various stages of development notably: The Dairy Development Strategy; domestication of Youths in Agribusiness Strategy; Strategic Integrated Value Chain Action Plans for fish, Chicken and Cotton which are complete. In the 2021/22 work plan and budget, the department has put forth a number of proposals that are not only geared towards securing the gains already made but more importantly further catalyze the development of the prioritized value chains by creating a favorable agri-business ecosystem.

The major constraint to budget implementation in FY2020-21 was late approval of supplementary budget, the reduction of development votes during the year of implementation, untimely disbursement of funds and the outbreak of COVID 19 pandemic. Additionally, inadequate recurrent budget provision could not allow recruitment of more technical staff and career progression of existing staff required for effective extension service delivery

The FY2021-22 work plan and budget is anchored on county post-Covid socio-economic recovery strategy that will facilitate the rebound of the agricultural sector. Priority areas will include; Diversifying crop production through irrigation, promotion of public-private partnerships in value addition, investing in cold storage facilities, Promotion and capacity building farmers in modern and innovative agricultural technologies and provision of agro-weather advisories etc. This is in line with the focus area for the department in the MTEF period 2019/2020 – 2021/2022, which is on providing competitive Advisory Service in Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries, Pest and Disease control, Development of Dairy and Horticulture Value chains. If the requested budget is provided it would result in continued revival of the agriculture sector within the County to meet the development pillars of foods security and value addition.

#### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

P 0301: Departmental administration and planning services.

**Objective**: Improve effectiveness and institutional efficiency in service delivery. To meet this objective Kshs. 376,924,772 has been budgeted to facilitate Planning and coordination services. Under this output, 2 policies and 2 bills will be developed. Additionally, A in A for three (3) donor co-funded projects i.e. KCSAP Kshs. 318,108,621, ASDSP Kshs. 31,186,151 and EU-IDEAS Kshs. 7,000,000 has been provided for in the department.

From the human resource perspective, the department has staff strength of 237 members. Thus Kshs 183,029,016 has been provisioned for basic salary, house allowances, leave allowances, commuter allowances, risk allowances and extraneous duty allowances as per the SRC guidelines. For skill and knowledge enhancement of staff, Kshs 1,950,000 has been provisioned.

In managing administrative services and infrastructure, Kshs 16,010,872 are required for routine operation of offices, office supplies and motor vehicle running expenses and purchase of Motor vehicle for CECM.

Finally for Planning, Performance and Information Management, Kshs 650,000 has been provisioned to facilitate planning, coordination and supervision of extension activities in FY2021/2022

#### P 0302: Promotion of Sustainable land use

**Objective:** Promote sustainable land use, environmental conservation and climate change adaptation. The department intends to spend Kshs. 8,000,000 on capacity building of farmers and complete two incomplete projects from the previous FYs i.e. Masube and Miguye irrigation schemes.

### P 0303: Agriculture productivity and output improvement

**Objective**: Increased Crop, Livestock and Fisheries productivity and outputs. This will be achieved by enhancing Agriculture Advisory Services through field visits, demonstrations, field days and exhibitions to enhance adoption of modern agricultural technologies at a total cost of Kshs 2,900,000.

To develop of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Value Chains, the department plans to invest in high value and crop value chains, dairy cows, Dairy Goat and fish cages at Kshs 32,998,000. These will be distributed to farmers as a strategy to enhance adoption of modern agricultural technologies. Alongside production

County Government of Kisumu

and productivity improvements, Kshs 13,300,000 will be spent on animal and crop disease surveillance

and control measures.

To promote agriculture mechanization for improved farm productivity the department intends t invest

Kshs 2,000,000 as Agriculture revolving fund in mechanization services.

P 0304: Enhancement of Access to Agricultural Credit and Input

**Objective:** Improved access to agricultural credit and inputs.

To improve Agriculture Credit Access, the department intends to capacity build agricultural value chain actors in resource mobilization at a cost of Kshs. 862, 000 while Kshs 15,000,000 will be used to improve agriculture input access mainly; certified seeds/ seedlings, fingerlings and fertilizers part through evoucher system. This is key to improving productivity as a step towards improving farm productivity and

commercializing agriculture.

P 0305: Promotion of Agriculture Market Access and Product Development

**Objective:** Improved market access.

To promote agribusiness, Kshs 19,700,000 will be spent in entrenching farming as a business that is important in commercialization of agriculture. One of the main outputs of this sub-programme will be continued renovation of Maseno ATC and setting up of 3 model poultry units and development of ATC in Seme Sub County as learning centers for youth groups. Additionally the department has provisioned Kshs 7,000,000 to be spend on capacity building farmers in value addition technologies thro procurement of Juice extractor, Solar drier, Milk cooling plant. Value added agriculture generate higher incomes for farmers and improve market access of farm produce.

Development of Post-Harvest Handling Infrastructure is also vital in securing a healthy food system. A total of Kshs 30,750,000 has been budgeted for civil works at Muhoroni Slaughter Houses, Construction of Rice Mill, Completion of Nyachoda fish processing plant, establishment of cassava processing plant, establishment of recirculating aquaculture system, establishment of 2 hay barns, completing fish banda in Nanga Koker and Koguta beaches, completion of Mamboleo poultry slaughter slab, development of cotton value chain. A further Kshs 600,000 will be spent on Promotion of Product Safety and Quality Assurance.

Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme	<b>Delivery Unit</b>	Key Outputs(KO)	Key Performan	Targ	_	Targ ets
			ce	2021-		
			Indicators(			
P0301 General Administration	and Planning S	ervices	· · ·			
Outcome: Effective service deliv	very					
Planning and Coordination Services	County Chief Officer					
Development of Policy Frameworks		Policies developed	No of policies developed	2	2	2
Development of Legal Frameworks		Acts developed	No of legislatio n developed	2	2	2
Management of Human and Capital Resources	County Chief Officer					
Payment of Personal Emoluments		Salaries and allowances paid	No of staff paid	237	256	276
Management of Stations	County Directors					
Payment of Utilities		Utility bills paid	No of utilities	32	32	32
Office Services		Offices managed	No of offices	32	32	32
Provision of Office Equipment	County Chief Officer	Equipment purchased	No of equipmen t's	32	32	32
		Refurbishment of offices	No of offices	2	2	2
Development of Human Resources	Chief Officer					

Programme	<b>Delivery Unit</b>	<b>Key Outputs(KO)</b>	Key	Targ	Targ	Targ
			Performan	ets	ets	ets
			ce	2021-	2022-	2023-
			Indicators(	2022	2023	2024
Capacity building		Officers trained	No of officers trained	15	30	30
Performance and Information Management						
Preparation of reports	County Directors	Reports done	No of reports	50	50	50
Performance Appraisal system			No of appraisals	237	256	276

SP0302 Promotion of	of Sustainable Land us	e				
Outcome: Sustainab	le Agricultural Land	use				
Promotion of Soil and Water management	•					
Riverbank protection and conservation		Soil and water conservation structures laid	Km of riverba nk protecte d	5	6	8
Conservation of soil on 6 - 35% slopes		Soil and water conservation structures laid	No of farms conserv ed	200	400	60 00
Development of disaster management plan		Disaster mgt plan developed	Disaste r manage ment plan	1	1	1

<b>Development</b> of	County Director	of						
irrigation schemes	Agriculture							
Development of irrigation schemes			Irrigation so rehabilitated	chemes	No of irrigatio n scheme s	3	4	4
Special Agriculture Projects								
Urban and Peri urban Agriculture development			UPAP implemented	project	No of Sub Countie s	1	3	3

SP0303 Agricultural pro	ductivity and output	improvement				
Outcome: Increased prod	duction of agricultur	al produce				
Management of Agrees	iculture Advisory					
Extension and technology transfer	County Directors	Extension messages packaged and disseminated	No of far mer s reac hed	40 00 0	50 00 0	60 00 0
<b>Development of crop pro</b>	duction value chains					
Develop horticulture value chain projects	County Director of Agriculture	f Trainings conducted	No of valu e chai	3	3	3

			initi ated			
Promotion of clean planting material		Clean planting material procured through e voucher system	MT of seed s or No of cuttings	40	50	70
Development of livestock production value chains	County Director of Livestock Production					
Dairy production		Dairy cattle procured	No of imp rove d ani mal s	50	60	80
Poultry production		Improved Poultry procured	No of bird s	20 00	20 00	20 00
Sheep and goat's production		Animals purchased and farmers trained	No of shee p and goat s	15 0	20 0	25 0
Development of fisheries value chains	County Director of Fisheries					

Management Crop pest and diseases	County Director of Agriculture					
Crop disease and pest control		Farmers trained	% of control	10	10 0	10 0
Management Livestock pest and diseases						
Veterinary public health services		Meat inspected	No of meat inspecti ons	10 00	10 00	10 00
Livestock disease and pest control		Animals vaccinated and farmers trained	% of control	10 0	10 0	10 0
Crop disease and pest control		Farmers trained	% of control	10 0	10 0	10 0
Development of Agricultural Mechanization	Chief Officer	County Director OD Agriculture				
Equip AMS Kisumu		Equipment purchased	No of machin ery procure d	1	1	1
SP0304Enhancement of Agr	icultural Credit and Inpo	uts Access				
Outcome: Increased credit at	-					
Agriculture credit access.	County Directors					
Promotion of financial literacy.		Farmers trained	No of farmers trained	10 0	10 0	10
Agriculture inputs access.	County Directors					
SP0305 Promotion of mark	_					
Outcome: Increased credit	and farm inputs acces	55.				

Promotion agribusiness.	of	County Directors					
Development of far organizations	rmer		Farmers trained	No of organiz ations	30	30	30

Danilana A. C. M. A. C. C.		Establishment of Assilves	A ~!1	1	1	1
Development of Maseno ATC		Establishment of Agribusiness	Agribu	1	1	1
agribusiness center		advisory centre established	siness			
			center			
			establi			
			shed			
Crop products value addition		Farmers trained	No of	6	6	6
			produc			
			ts			
Livestock products value		Farmers trained	No of	3	3	3
addition			produc			
			ts			
			*5			
Fish products value addition		Fish traders trained	No of	3	3	3
_			produc			
			ts			
			LS			
Development of harvest and	County					
post-harvest infrastructure.	Directors					
•						
Development of crop post-		Post-harvest structures	No of	1	2	3
harvest infrastructure,		established	structu			
			res			
<b>Development of livestock post-</b>		Slaughter house rehabilitated	No of	7	8	9
harvest infrastructure.			structu			
			res			
<b>Development</b> of <b>Product</b>						
<b>Quality Assurance</b>						
Management of fish quality		Farmers trained	No of	1	1	1
assurance			inspect	0	0	0
assurance				_	_	
			ions	0	0	0
				l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

# County Government of Kisumu

Meat quality assurance	Meat inspection	No of	1	1	1
		inspect	0	0	0
		ions	0	0	0
Abattoirs inspection	Abattoirs inspection	No of	1	1	1
		inspect	5	5	5
		ions			

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Est	imates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support			
Services	710,829,095	767,994,236	829,019,625
P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output			
Improvement	72,901,000	78,733,082	85,031,745
P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input			
Access	10,300,000	11,141,973	12,033,333
P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use	700,000	756,002	816,484
P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products			
Development.	13,250,000	14,327,282	15,492,135
Total Expenditure	807,980,095	872,952,576	942,393,322

# Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	648,379,095	700,583,488	756,234,702
21	Compensation of Employees	183,029,016	197,671,337	213,485,044
22	Goods and Services	15,460,872	17,031,807	17,998,887
26	Grants	449,889,207	485,880,344	524,750,771
	Capital Expenditure	159,601,000	172,369,088	186,158,620
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,601,000	172,369,088	186,158,620
	Total Expenditure	807,980,095	872,952,576	942,393,322

Category	Amount	Percentages
Compensation to Employees	183,029,016	22.65
Operations & Maintenance	15,460,872	1.91
Development Expenditure	609,490,207	75.43
Total	807,980,095	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Su	pport Services		
	Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SP030101: Policy and Legal Framework			
Development	699,918,223	755,911,681	816,384,615
SP030102: Management of Stations	9,810,872	10,595,742	11,445,280
SP030103: Development of Human Resources	450,000	503,986	408,240
SP030104: Performance and Information Management	650,000	982,827	781,502
Total Programme Expenditure	710,829,095	767,994,236	829,019,638

	P0301: General Administrati Services	on, Planning	and Support	
		Estimates	Projected Estim	nates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	634,229,095	685,266,236	739,673,385
21	Compensation of Employees	183,029,016	197,671,337	213,485,044
22	Goods and Services	11,310,872	12,514,555	13,101,569
26	Grants	439,889,207	475,080,344	513,086,771
	Capital Expenditure	76,600,000	82,728,000	89,346,240
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	76,600,000	82,728,000	89,346,240
	Total Expenditure	710,829,095	767,994,236	829,019,625

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	183,029,016	25.75
Operations & Maintenance	11,310,872	1.59
Development	516,489,207	72.66
Total	710,829,095	100.00

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services			
	SP030101: Policy and Legal Framewo	ork Development		
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	623,318,223	673,183,681	727,038,375
21	Compensation of Employees	183,029,016	197,671,337	213,485,044
22	Goods and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560
26	Grants	439,889,207	475,080,344	513,086,771
	Capital Expenditure	76,600,000	82,728,000	89,346,240
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,600,000	82,728,000	89,346,240
	Total Expenditure	699,918,223	755,911,681	816,384,615

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	SP030102: Management of Stations					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification 2021/2022 2022/2023 2023/2024					
	Recurrent Expenditure 9,810,872 10,595,742 11,445,267					
22	Goods and Services	9,810,872	10,595,742	11,445,267		
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	9,810,872	10,595,742	11,445,267		

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	SP030103: Development of I	Human Resources				
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure 450,000 503,986 408,240					
22	Goods and Services	450,000	503,986	408,240		
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	450,000	503,986	408,240		

	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	SP030104: Performance and Information Management					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	650,000	982,827	781,502		
22	Goods and Services	650,000	982,827	781,502		

T-4-1 E 1:4	<i>(5</i> 0,000	002 027	701 503	
Total Expenditure	650,000	982,827	781,502	

P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory					
Services	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,333		
SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock and					
Fisheries Value chains	65,900,000	71,172,001	76,865,760		
SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries					
Pests and Diseases	5,701,000	6,157,080	6,649,646		
Total Programme Expenditure	72,901,000	78,733,082	85,031,745		

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and			
	Output Improvement			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,900,000	2,052,001	2,216,177
22	Goods and Services	1,900,000	2,052,001	2,216,177
	Capital Expenditure	71,001,000	76,681,081	82,815,568
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	71,001,000	76,681,081	82,815,568
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	72,901,000	78,733,082	85,031,745

Category	Amount	Percentages
Operation & Maintenance	1,900,000	2.61
Development	71,001,000	97.39
Total	72,901,000	100

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement						
	SP030201: Management of Agriculture Advisory Services						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,333			
22	Goods and Services	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,333			
	Total Expenditure 1,300,000 1,404,000 1,516,333						

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement					
	SP030202: Development of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Value					
	chains					
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	300,000	324,001	349,920		
22	Goods and Services	300,000	324,001	349,920		
	Capital Expenditure	65,600,000	70,848,000	76,515,840		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	65,600,000	70,848,000	76,515,840		
	Total Expenditure	65,900,000	71,172,001	76,865,760		

	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement						
	SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Pests and Diseases						
		Estimates	Projected Estimates				
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
	Recurrent Expenditure	300,000	324,000	349,920			
22	Goods and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920			
0	Capital Expenditure	5,401,000	5,833,080	6,299,726			
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	5,401,000	5,833,080	6,299,726			
	Total Expenditure	5,701,000	6,157,080	6,649,646			

P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use					
	Estimates	Projected E	Stimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management	700,000	756,002	816,481		
Total Programme Expenditure         700,000         756,002         816,484					

	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use			
		Estimates	Projected Es	timates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	700,000	756,000	816,480
22	Goods and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
	Total Expenditure	700,000	756,002	816,484

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	700,000	100.00

Total	700,000	100.00	

	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use					
	SP030301: Promotion of Soil and Water and Management					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	700,000	756,000	816,480		
22	Goods and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480		
	Total Expenditure	700,000	756,002	816,481		

P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access					
Estimates Projected Estimates					
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP030401: Agriculture Credit Access	300,000	341,971	369,329		
SP030402: Agriculture Input Access	10,000,000	10,800,002	11,664,005		
Total Programme Expenditure 10,300,000 11,141,973 12,033,333					

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access					
		Estimates	Projected Est	timates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	10,300,000	11,141,971	12,033,330		
22	Goods and Services	300,000	341,971	369,330		
26	Grants	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000		
	Total Expenditure	10,300,000	11,141,973	12,033,333		

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	300,000	2.91
Development	10,000,000	97.09
Total	10,300,000	100.00

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access					
	SP030401: Agriculture Access	Credit				
			Estimates	Projected Est	imates	
	Economic Classification		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>		300,000	341,971	369,329	
22	Goods and Services		300,000	341,971	369,329	
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>		300,000	341,971	369,329	

	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access					
	SP030402: Agriculture Access	Input				
			Estimates	Projected Esti	mates	
	Economic Classification		2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>		10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,001	
26	Grants		10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000	
	Total Expenditure		10,000,000	10,800,002	11,664,005	

P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
		Projected			
	Estimates	Estimates	-		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP030501: Promotion of Agribusiness	200,000	216,001	233,282		
SP030502: Promotion of Value Addition	12,500,000	13,517,280	14,617,328		
SP030504: Development of Post Harvest Handling					
Infrastructure	150,000	162,001	174,962		
SP030503: Development of Product Quality					
Assurance	400,000	432,000	466,562		
Total Programme Expenditure	13,250,000	14,327,282	15,492,135		

	P0305: Promotion of Market Acces Development.	s and Products		
		Estimates	Projected Es	timates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,250,000	1,367,280	1,495,330
22	Goods and Services	1,250,000	1,367,280	1,495,330
	Capital Expenditure	12,000,000	12,960,002	13,996,804
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	12,000,000	12,960,002	13,996,804
	Total Expenditure	13,250,000	14,327,282	15,492,135

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	1,250,000	9.43
Development	12,000,000	90.57
Total	13,250,000	100.00

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
	SP030501: Promotion Agribusiness	of				
		Estimates	Projected Est	imates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	200,000	216,000	233,281		
22	Goods and Services	200,000	216,000	233,281		
	Total Expenditure	200,000	216,001	233,282		

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
	SP030502: Promotion of Value	,				
	Addition					
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	500,000	557,280	620,527		
22	Goods and Services	500,000	557,280	620,527		
0	Capital Expenditure	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,801		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,801		
	Total Expenditure	12,500,000	13,517,280	14,617,328		

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.						
	SP030504: Development of Post-Harvest Handling Infrastructure						
	Estimates Projected Estimates						
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
	Recurrent Expenditure	150,000	162,000	174,960			
22	Goods and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960			
	Total Expenditure	150,000	162,001	174,962			

	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.					
	SP030503: Development of Product Quality					
	Assurance					
		Estimates	Projected Estimates			
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	400,000	432,000	466,562		
22	Goods and Services	400,000	432,000	466,562		
	Total Expenditure	400,000	432,000	466,562		

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0301: G	eneral Administration, Planning and Supp	ort Services		
SP030101	: Policy and Legal Framework Developme	ent		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	183,029,016	197,671,337	213,485,044
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	129,148,718	139,480,615	150,639,065
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	129,148,718	139,480,615	150,639,065
	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of			
2110300	Salary	53,880,298	58,190,722	62,845,980
2110301	House Allowance	32,605,260	35,213,681	38,030,775
2110314	Transport Allowance	16,416,000	17,729,280	19,147,622
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	2,065,238	2,230,457	2,408,894
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,465,800	1,583,064	1,709,709
2110322	Risk Allowance	1,328,000	1,434,240	1,548,979
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,560
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other			
2210300	Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
	Catering Services (Receptions),			
2210801	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280
2600000	Grants	439,889,207	475,080,344	513,086,771
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	439,889,207	475,080,344	513,086,771
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	439,889,207	475,080,344	513,086,771
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	76,600,000	82,728,000	89,346,240
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	63,600,000	68,688,000	74,183,040
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	63,600,000	68,688,000	74,183,040
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	13,000,000	14,040,000	15,163,200
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	13,000,000	14,040,000	15,163,200

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP03010	2: Management of Stations				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	9,810,872	10,595,742	11,445,267	
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210101	Electricity	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210102	Water & Sewerage	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	170,000	183,600	200,154	
2210201	Telephone Services	120,000	129,600	141,834	
2210202	Internet Connections	50,000	54,000	58,320	
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and				
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	90,872	98,142	105,993	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	90,872	98,142	105,993	
	Printing, Advertising and				
2210500	<b>Information Supplies and Services</b>	600,000	648,000	699,840	
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	400,000	432,000	466,560	
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,500,000	3,780,000	4,082,400	
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,200,000	3,456,000	3,732,480	
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	1,600,000	1,728,000	1,866,240	
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	800,000	864,000	933,120	
2211202	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Production	800,000	864,000	933,120	
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,050,000	2,214,000	2,391,120	
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800	
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	50,000	54,000	58,320	
	<b>Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and</b>				
2220100	Other Transport Equipment	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	

P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

SP030103: Development of Human Resources

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	450,000	503,986	524,880
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	450,000	503,986	524,880
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,015	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,014	116,640

P0301: Ge	P0301: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP030104	: Performance and Information Management					
			Projected			
		Estimates	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	650,000	831,642	898,173		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	550,000	831,642	898,173		
	Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,015	233,280		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,014	116,640		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	250,000	291,613	314,942		
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
2210801	Catering Services	100,000	108,000	116,640		
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks					

P0302: A	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement			
SP03020	1: Management of Agriculture Advisor	y Services		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,333
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and			
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	800,000	864,000	933,133
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	400,000	432,000	466,573
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Printing, Advertising and			
2210500	<b>Information Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280

2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,			
2210801	Food and Drinks	300,000	324,000	349,920

P0302: A	P0302: Agricultural Productivity and Output Improvement				
SP03020	2: Development of Crop, Livestock and	Fisheries Val	ue chains		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	300,000	324,001	349,920	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280	
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	65,600,000	70,848,000	76,515,840	
3110500	<b>Construction of Civil Works</b>	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000	
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000	
3111300	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock/Live Animals	41,100,000	44,388,000	47,939,040	
3111301	Purchase of Certified Crop Seeds	8,300,000	8,964,000	9,681,120	
3111302	Purchase of Animals and Breeding Stock	32,800,000	35,424,000	38,257,920	
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800	
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and Appraisal Studies	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800	

SP030203: Management of Crop, Livestock and Fisheries Pests and Diseases				
		Estimates Projected Estimate		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and			
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280

3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	5,401,000	5,833,080	6,299,726
	Research, Feasibility Studies,			
	Project Preparation and Design			
3111400	Supervision	5,401,000	5,833,080	6,299,726
3111400	Super vision	3,401,000	3,033,000	0,277,120
3111400	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and	3,401,000	3,033,000	0,277,720

P0303: P	P0303: Promotion of sustainable Land Use				
SP03030	1: Promotion of Soil and Water and M	anagement			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280	
2210001	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,	200,000	216,000	222 290	
2210801	Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280	

P0304: E	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access				
SP03040	1: Agriculture Credit Access				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	300,000	341,971	369,329	
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and				
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	200,000	233,971	252,689	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	125,971	136,049	
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	100,000	108,000	116,640	
	Catering Services				
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,				
2210801	Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640	

P0304: E	P0304: Enhancement of Agriculture Credit and Input Access SP030402: Agriculture Input Access			
SP03040				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2600000	Grants	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000

P0305: P	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.			
SP03050	1: Promotion of Agribusiness			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	200,000	216,000	233,281
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and			
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640

P0305: P	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.			
SP03050	2: Promotion of Value Addition			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	500,000	557,280	620,527
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	557,280	620,525
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	251,942
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	233,280	251,942
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,801
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,800
3111103	Purchase of Agricultural Machinery and Equipment	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,800

P0305: F	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.			
SP03050	SP030504: Development of Post Harvest Handling Infrastructure			
	Estimates Projected Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	150,000	162,000	174,960
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and			
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	150,000	162,000	174,960

P0305: P	P0305: Promotion of Market Access and Products Development.			
SP030503: Development of Produuct Quality Assurance				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	400,000	432,000	466,562
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and			
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280

### 10. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT

### Part A: Vision

The vision of this department is commitment to competitive foundational education, vocational training, innovation, social services and integration of Information Technology in the development agenda.

#### **Part B: Mission**

To provide accessible, inclusive, quality education services to all children and the youth and to enhance quality of life through social protection, gender equity, capacity building and integration of Information Technology solutions in service delivery.

### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

- To provide free, accessible, relevant and quality preprimary education to all children in Kisumu
  County. The department focuses on enhanced education standards by increasing enrollment and
  retention in early Childhood Education, Provision of teaching & learning materials and feeding
  programme.
- ii. To provide quality free technical and vocational training at Registered public Vocational training centers in Kisumu County, focus is on accelerating expansion and equipment of modern Vocational training facilities, Provision of teaching and learning materials in order to empower the youth with skills and competencies for the labor market in addition to capitation, scholarship and bursary programs to the students.
- iii. To automate all government services and provide sub-county connectivity in Kisumu County, The IT platform holds greater potential for service transformation in the County, The Department has been restructuring and re-energizing to offer professional Information communication and Technological services. The county will continue investing in modern IT infrastructure while progressively building human resource though ICT literacy and provision of IT equipment for online employability.
- iv. To enhance Gender equity, social protection and inclusion of marginalized and vulnerable persons, the department focuses on programs for Strengthening of gender responsive practices in policy, planning and implementation processes, good cultural practices, provision of safe spaces for sustainable development will be key as we observe mainstreaming and inclusion strategies.

v. To train and capacity build Youth, Women & PWDs with appropriate skills and attitude for innovation and employability skills. The County focuses on Socio-Economic empowerment, employment creation by training them and ensure implementing a minimum of 30% procurable requirements at County and National levels, complete a business innovation facility at rotary, equipping and operationalization of community empowerment centers and libraries at ward levels and strong PPP framework for youth Placement, Internship, Life skills, Mentorship and Employment.

### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

### Programme 1: Administration, Planning and Support Services.

Objective: To provide effective and efficient services to departments, organizations and the public in Kisumu County.

#### **Programme 2: Early Childhood Development.**

Objective: To provide free access to quality ECDE Education through capitation, for pre-primary education in the Kisumu County.

### **Programme 3: Youth Training and Development**

Objectives: To empower the youth with appropriate and adequate vocational skills, knowledge and attitudes to realize full potential for individual and national development

#### Programme 4: Women, Youth, and PWDs

Objective: To promote Socio-Economic empowerment and development to women Youth and PWDs.

#### **Programme 5; Social Services**

Objective: To increase participation of the vulnerable and marginalized groups in community development

#### Programme 6: ICT

Objectives: To realize full automation through operationalization of Data Center, ERP & Integrated County Webwork infrastructure up to word level.

#### Part E: Summary of the Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Programme	Key Outputs	Targets	

PROGRAMME1	Delivery Unit : ADMINISTI	RATION, PLA	Key Performance Indicators NNING AND	2021/2022 SUPPORT S	2022/2023 SERVICES	2023/2024
Outcome: Efficient	ncy in-service	delivery to all	the departmen	its, and publi	ic in general	
	Chief officer  Director All Departments	Ministry to develop a Strategic Plan for year 2021-2025 Monitoring & Evaluation, planning,	Strategic plan2021-2025  Number of M &E Reports	30thAug 2021 Quarterly	30thAug 2022 Quarterly	30thAug 2023 Quarterly
		Annual performance review as Research and consultancy development	Number of Research proposals and reports	30thJune 2020	30thJune 2021	30thJune 2022

Programme	Delivery Unit	Key Outputs	Key	Targets			
			Performance				
			Indicators	2021/202	2022/202	2023/202	
				2	3	4	
PROGRAMME2: PROVISION OF EDUCATION AND TRAININGS ERVICES							
<b>Outcome:</b> Sust	ainable provision	of quality educa	tions services for	r holistic dev	elopment of	children and	
youth	1	1 2			1		
,							
S.P.2.2	Ministry of	Pre-primary	To Complete	22	28	32	
Promotion Of	Education	infrastructure	new				
Early		improved	classrooms,				
Childhood			toilets and				
Education			administratio				
			n blocks put				
		Capacities of	up	100%	100%	100%	
		communities	Percentage of				
		to provide	ECD				

management

to ECDE

	services enhanced	committees that can handle Simple accounting of funds			
	Increased awareness of ECD activities by all stakeholders.	The percentage of children that are retained in the schools and new children joining ECDE	90	95	97
	The nutrition status of children attending ECDE enhanced	Percentage improved Mortality and retention ra te among ECDE children	45	50	55
	Performance of pre- primary children in co-curricular activities enhanced	Number of children involved in co-curricular activities. —  Number of pre- primary schools involved in music/drama festivals	3500	4200	4700
	Pre-primary children equipped with school readiness skills	The proportion of children graduating from ECDE as school	100	100	70%
		ready –  Number of ECD centres that have quality teaching and	35%	40%	45%

			play materials for children –			
			Percentage increase of enrolment in ECD centres -			
		Capacity of ECDE teachers and DICECE	Number of trained teachers in ECD centres	736	750	900
		trainers enhanced	Number of DICECE trainers inducted	20	25	30
SP2.2. Bursaries		Bursary allocated	Amount of bursary allocated	205millio n	221millio n	239millio n
		Retention of post primary students in school enhanced	Number of children that benefit from bursaries	70%	75%	85%
SP3.Promotio n of youth empowerment	Dept. of Youth Training/Publi c Works	Construction of workshops	No. of workshops constructed	2	3	4
		Construction of classrooms	No. of classrooms constructed	3	2	3
		Construction and equipping of libraries		1	2	3
	County director youth development and youth training	Construction and equipping of youth empowermen t centre	No of youth empowermen t centres constructed and equipped	3	3	3
	Youth training officers	Training youth on necessary	No. of youth trained on	350	500	700

	technical skills	vocational courses.	8	12	18
	Co-ordinate sports, drama and symposium	No. of Sports, drama			

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

		Projected	
	Estimates	Estimates	
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P601: General Administration, Planning and			
Support Services	370,316,976	400,429,614	432,468,139
P602: Education and Youth Training	443,899,894	479,411,886	517,764,836
P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social			
Services	38,320,000	41,385,601	44,696,449
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	852,536,870	921,227,101	994,929,424

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	663,686,870	716,783,100	774,129,903
21	Compensation of Employees	359,291,976	388,035,334	419,078,161
22	Goods and Services	28,145,000	30,397,880	32,829,710
26	Grants	276,249,894	298,349,886	322,217,876
	Capital Expenditure	188,850,000	203,958,000	220,274,640
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	188,850,000	203,958,000	220,274,640
	Total Expenditure	852,536,870	920,739,820	994,399,005

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	359,291,976	42.14

Operations & Maintenance	233,145,000	27.35
Development	260,099,894	30.51
Total	852,536,870	100.00

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

P601: General Administration, Planning	g and Support					
Services						
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
SP60101: General Administration	366,901,976	396,254,134	427,954,465			
SP60102: Human Resource Management	950,000	1,043,280	1,146,898			
SP60103: Information Technology	2,465,000	3,132,200	3,366,776			
Total Programme Expenditure	370,316,976	400,429,614	432,468,139			

	P601: General Administration, Planning and			
	Support Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	370,316,976	399,943,614	431,943,259
2				
1	Compensation of Employees	359,291,976	388,035,334	419,078,161
2				
2	Goods and Services	11,025,000	11,908,280	12,865,098
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	370,316,976	400,429,614	432,468,139

Category	Amount	Percentage	
Personnel Emoluments	359,291,976	97.09	
Operations & Maintenance	11,025,000	2.91	
Total	370,316,976	100.00	

P601:	General	Administration,	Planning	and
Suppor	t Services			
SP6010	01: Genera	l Administration		

		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	366,901,976	396,254,134	427,954,465
21	Compensation of Employees	359,291,976	388,035,334	419,078,161
22	Goods and Services	7,610,000	8,218,800	8,876,304
	Total Expenditure	366,901,976	396,254,134	427,954,465

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP60102: Human Resource Management					
		Estimates	Projected Es	timates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	950,000	1,043,280	1,146,898		
22	Goods and Services	950,000	1,043,280	1,146,898		
	Total Expenditure	950,000	1,043,280	1,146,898		

	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services SP60103: Information Technology					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,465,000	2,646,200	2,841,896		
22	Goods and Services	2,465,000	2,646,200	2,841,896		
	Total Expenditure	2,465,000	3,132,200	3,366,776		

P602: Education and Youth Training			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SP60201: ECD Management	364,100,000	393,228,000	424,686,240
SP60202: TVETS	79,799,894	86,183,886	93,078,596
Total Programme Expenditure	443,899,894	479,411,886	517,764,836

P602:	Education	and	Youth
1 002.	Education	and	1 Outil
Trainin	ıg		

		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	279,249,894	301,589,886	325,717,076
22	Goods and Services	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
26	Grants	276,249,894	298,349,886	322,217,876
	Capital Expenditure	164,650,000	177,822,000	192,047,760
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	164,650,000	177,822,000	192,047,760
	Total Expenditure	443,899,894	479,411,886	517,764,836

	P602: Education and Youth Training			
	SP60201: ECD Management			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	206,450,000	222,966,000	240,803,280
22	Goods and Services	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,691,280
26	Grants	205,000,000	221,400,000	239,112,000
	Capital Expenditure	157,650,000	170,262,000	183,882,960
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	157,650,000	170,262,000	183,882,960
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	364,100,000	393,228,000	424,686,240

	P602: Education and Youth Training							
	SP60202: TVETS							
		Projected						
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024				
	Recurrent Expenditure	72,799,894	78,623,886	84,913,796				
22	Goods and Services	1,550,000	1,674,000	1,807,920				
26	Grants	71,249,894	76,949,886	83,105,876				
	Capital Expenditure	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800				
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800				
	Total Expenditure	79,799,894	86,183,886	93,078,596				

P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services					
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs	8,320,000	8,985,600	9,704,448		
SP60302:Social Services	30,000,000	32,400,001	34,992,001		
Total Programme Expenditure	38,320,000	41,385,601	44,696,449		

	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and			
	Social Services			
			Projected	
		Estimates	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	14,120,000	15,249,600	16,469,568
22	Goods and Services	14,120,000	15,249,600	16,469,568
	Capital Expenditure	24,200,000	26,136,001	28,226,881
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	24,200,000	26,136,001	28,226,881
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	38,320,000	41,385,601	44,696,449

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Operations & Maintenance	14,120,000	36.85
Development	24,200,000	63.15
Total	38,320,000	100.00

	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and	d Social Services	1	
	SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs			
		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	2,320,000	2,505,600	2,706,048
22	Goods and Services	2,320,000	2,505,600	2,706,048
	Capital Expenditure	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
	Total Expenditure	8,320,000	8,985,600	9,704,448

P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services
SP60302:Social Services

		Estimates	Projected	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	11,800,000	12,744,000	13,763,520
22	Goods and Services	11,800,000	12,744,000	13,763,520
	Capital Expenditure	18,200,000	19,656,001	21,228,481
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	18,200,000	19,656,001	21,228,481
	Total Expenditure	30,000,000	32,400,001	34,992,001

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P601: Ge	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
SP60101:	General Administration						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	359,291,976	388,035,334	419,078,161			
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	359,291,976	388,035,334	419,078,161			
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	359,291,976	388,035,334	419,078,161			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,610,000	8,218,800	8,876,304			
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2210201	Telephone Services	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	700,000	756,000	816,480			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	400,000	432,000	466,560			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,030,000	1,112,400	1,201,392			
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	530,000	572,400	618,192			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200			
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	800,000	864,000	933,120			
2211101	General Office Supplies	800,000	864,000	933,120			
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800			
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800			
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	880,000	950,400	1,026,432			
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	680,000	734,400	793,152			
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880			

2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	300,000	324,000	349,920

P601: Ge	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP60102:	Human Resource Management					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	950,000	1,043,280	1,146,898		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	650,000	719,280	796,978		
	Other Transportation Costs		, in the second second			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	250,000	270,000	291,600		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	233,280	272,098		
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210801	Catering Services	300,000	324,000	349,920		
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,					
	Food and Drinks					

P601: Ge	P601: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
SP60103:	Information Technology					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,465,000	2,646,200	2,841,896		
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210202	Internet Connections	500,000	540,000	583,200		
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	1,100,000	1,172,000	1,249,760		
	Other Transportation Costs					
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	200,000	200,000		
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920		
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	400,000	432,000	466,560		
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280		
2210500	Printing, Advertising and	25,000	27,000	29,160		
	Information Supplies and Services					
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper &	25,000	27,000	29,160		
	Magazines					
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	840,000	907,200	979,776		

221080	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	440,000	475,200	513,216
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	400,000	432,000	466,560

P602: Edi	ucation and Youth Training			
SP60201:	ECD Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,450,000	1,566,000	1,691,280
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Food and Drinks	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	600,000	648,000	699,840
2600000	Grants	247,000,000	263,400,000	281,112,000
2630200	Capital Grants to Government Agencies and Other Levels of Government	17,000,000	18,360,000	19,828,800
2630203	Capital Grants to Other Levels of Government	17,000,000	18,360,000	19,828,800
2640100	Scholarships/Other Educational Benefits	205,000,000	221,400,000	239,112,000
2640101	Scholarships/Other Educational Benefits -Secondary	205,000,000	221,400,000	239,112,000
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	157,650,000	170,262,000	183,882,960
3110200	Construction of Buildings	112,650,000	121,662,000	131,394,960
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	112,650,000	121,662,000	131,394,960
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and Machinery	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200

3111109	Purchase of Educational Aids and Related	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
	Equipment			

P602: Ed	ucation and Youth Training			
SP60202:	TVETS			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,550,000	1,674,000	1,807,920
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	950,000	1,026,000	1,108,080
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210309	Field Allowance	350,000	378,000	408,240
2210500	Printing, Advertising and	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Information Supplies and Services			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,			
	Food and Drinks			
2600000	Grants	71,249,894	76,949,886	83,105,876
2640500	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	71,249,894	76,949,886	83,105,876
2640503	Other Capital Grants and Transfers	71,249,894	76,949,886	83,105,876
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800
3110200	Construction of Buildings	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
		•	•	•

P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services					
SP60301: Gender, Youth and PWDs					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	

2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,320,000	2,505,600	2,706,048
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
2210201	Telephone Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	900,000	972,000	1,049,760
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210309	Field Allowance	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	1,400,000	1,512,000	1,632,960
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	600,000	648,000	699,840
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	800,000	864,000	933,120
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and Appraisal Studies	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400

P603: Ger	P603: Gender, Youth Empowerment and Social Services						
SP60302:Social Services							
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	11,800,000	12,744,000	13,763,520			
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and</b>	300,000	324,000	349,920			
	Services						
2210201	Telephone Services	300,000	324,000	349,920			
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	200,000	216,000	233,280			
	Other Transportation Costs						
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2210500	Printing, Advertising and	200,000	216,000	233,280			
	Information Supplies and Services						
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	900,000	972,000	1,049,760			
2210801	Catering Services	300,000	324,000	349,920			
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,						
	Food and Drinks						
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	600,000	648,000	699,840			
	Seminars						
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	216,000	233,280			
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	216,000	233,280			

2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
	Non-Residential			
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	18,200,000	19,656,001	21,228,481
3110200	Construction of Buildings	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices,	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
	schools, hospitals etc)			
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
	Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals			
	etc)			
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project	11,200,000	12,096,000	13,063,680
	Preparation and Design Supervision			
3111401	Pre-feasibility, Feasibility and	11,200,000	12,096,000	13,063,680
	Appraisal Studies			

## 11. DEPARTMENT OF WATER, ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES

### Part A: Vision

Affordable quality water, energy and sustainably managed environment for Kisumu residents.

#### Part B: Mission

To facilitate provision of clean, sustainable, affordable, reliable, secure water and energy for national development while protecting the environment.

## Part C: Strategic Overview and Context For Budget Intervention

Access to quality water is a basic human right by all. Poor people, especially women, spend hours each day collecting water, using the time they might otherwise exploit to put into economic activities. Fetching water is one of the obstacles to equity and gender balance development. The department and development partners have struggled to significantly reduce the average distance families need to travel to a safe water source. People residing in poor settlements access water of low quality as they are not considered viable markets for utility companies (WSPs). Sustainability of water sources and resources as well as availability and access to water and sanitation services are priority goals during this plan period.

Efforts need to be put in place in agro-forestry to raise the forest cover of the county for provision of wood-fuel, timber and environmental conservation.

The ecological health of Lake Victoria had been affected profoundly as a result of a rapidly growing population, the clearing of vegetation along the shores and a booming fish-export industry, the disappearance of several native fish species, prolific growth of algae, and dumping of untreated effluent by several industries. There is need for an integrated approach leading to a low carbon economy.

The right of every Kenyan to a clean and healthy environment is enshrined in the Constitution of Kenya 2010.

Unsustainable management of natural resources, degraded sites and urban rivers, pollution of air, water and noise, poor waste management practices, weak enforcement and compliance, low environmental awareness, shortage of staff, both technical and non-technical to serve within the sub-counties, among other are some of the challenges that continue impact adversely on the quality of our environment. These have impacted negatively on the pace of development within the County, affecting the quality of life of the residents.

The department has put in place effective plans to respond these challenges, giving priority to interventions aimed at enhancing its capacity for service provision in the key areas of solid waste management, pollution control and conservation of natural resources. The outcomes are projected to be reflected in relevant developing and implementing relevant policies and legislation to strengthen institutional structures, systems and infrastructure, both for service delivery and improved management of the environment and natural resources like water resources. We will continue to work with partners to implement innovative solid waste management solutions, to promote enterprise, increase tree cover and

ensure sustainable management plans for our wetlands and catchment areas. Climate change mitigation and adaptation has also been mainstreamed in the various programmes

Part E: Summary of the Program Outputs and Performance Indicators

Delivery	Key	Key	Targets		
Unit		Performance			
	-	Indicators	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
DMINISTRA	TION PLAN	NING & SUPI	PORT SERV		
Effective plann	ing, Managem	nent & executio	n of service d	elivery.	
	Water	County	100%	100%	100%
	strategic	water			
	plan	strategic			
	launched.	plan in place			
		and			
	~	~			
	•	•			
		-	100:	100:	100:
			100%	100%	100%
	delivery	satisfaction			
					ne county.
Directorate	Improved	Incressed	50%	60%	70%
	_		3070	0070	7070
SCIVICC	sewerage	Consumers			
Provision -	service	using water			
Provision -	service	using water			
Provision -	delivery -	from			
Provision -	delivery - Increased	from protected			
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of	from protected			
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of consumers.	from protected			
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of	from protected			
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of consumers.	from protected sources	45%	50%	60%
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of consumers	from protected sources	45%	50%	60%
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of consumers Reduced distance of	from protected sources	45%	50%	60%
Provision -	delivery - Increased number of consumers  Reduced distance of fetching	from protected sources	45%	50%	60%
Provision -  Directorate	delivery - Increased number of consumers Reduced distance of	from protected sources	45%	50%	60%
	Unit  DMINISTRA  Effective plann  2: WATER SI	Unit Outputs  DMINISTRATION PLAN  Effective planning, Managem  Water strategic plan launched.  County water bill and water policy. Efficient service delivery  2: WATER SERVICE PRO  Increased provision of potabl  Directorate of Water Improved water and	Unit Outputs Performance Indicators  ADMINISTRATION PLANNING & SUPI  Effective planning, Management & executio  Water County strategic plan strategic plan in place and  County County water bill water bill and water policy.  Efficient Customer care delivery satisfaction  2: WATER SERVICE PROVISION & M  Increased provision of potable, accessible and  Directorate of Water and number of	Unit  Outputs  Performance Indicators  2017/2018  DMINISTRATION PLANNING & SUPPORT SERVICE PROVISION & MANAGEMEN  Directorate of Water and number of  Outputs  Performance Indicators  2017/2018  County & Support Service developed and affordable value in policy.  Performance Indicators  2017/2018  County & Support Service developed water strategic plan in place and  County & County Water bill and water and policy in place.  Efficient Customer 100%  Service care delivery satisfaction  Directorate Improved Increased for Water and number of for service for water and for service for service for water and for service for water and for service for service for water and for service for water and for service fo	Unit Outputs Performance Indicators 2017/2018 2018/2019  DMINISTRATION PLANNING & SUPPORT SERVICES  Effective planning, Management & execution of service delivery.  Water County 100% 100% 100% strategic plan strategic plan in place and County water bill and water policy. Place.  Efficient Customer 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100% 100

water service provision (Purchase of Chemicals, Electricity Bills and Maintenance of Plant and Machinery) -	service Provision	delivery of potable, affordable quality water -	delivery Adequate supply of Safe water delivered to consumers.			
SP 203: Development of new sources (Drilling of Boreholes, Development of small pans and Dams and Construction of new water supplies)	Directorate of Infrastructu re Developme nt	Increased coverage of Consumers using water from protected sources through pipeline extensions,	Increased Number of functional water facilities	15Borehol es 200Km pipeline Extensions	15Borehol es 250Km pipeline Extensions	10Borehol es 250km Pipeline Extension.
		Increased Storage and within reasonable distance		Increase storage to 70%	Increase Storage to 80%	Increase Storage to 90%
SP 204:Stakeholder s Collaboration and Networking- Water Sector(PPP)	Directorate of Infrastructu re Developme nt	Enhanced Public Private Partnership within the Department through Private Operators engagemen ts	Number of Proposals developed and forwarded to Developmen t partners Number of Community Projects receiving donor funding. Number of stakeholders forums held. workshops.	7 stakeholder workshops.	7 stakeholder workshops.	7 stakeholder workshops.

# **Environment**

				Сои	my dovernm	ent of Kisumu
	Delivery Unit		Key Performance Indicators	2017/2018	2018/2019	2019/2020
Programme 01:	ADMINI	STRATION & P	LANNING			
Outcome: Enh programmes & p		iciency and coor	dination of serv	vice delivery	and impler	nentation of
		Policies on wetlands management and afforestation	No. of policies and plans formulated and approved			
		Environment work place policy Establish an Environment	Work place policy operationalised EMIS operationalised			
		Information Management Systems	operationalised			
Outcome: Impr	oved susta	nental protection inable manageme nmentally sensitiv	nt and protection	of natural res	sources in Kis	•
		To plant and grow 1500 trees per ward	No. of trees planted			
		Create awareness through stakeholder forum	No. of stakeholder forums convened			
		To establish an Arboretum	Arboretum established			
Programme 03: Outcome: To in		Control ironment quality b	by reducing/contro	olling pollutio	n	
		Strengthened capacity and infrastructure	No. of noise meters acquired for			

	to monitor, enforce regulate noise pollution	detecting and enforcing noise pollution  No. of Improvement Notices issued to emitters of excessing noise  No. of prosecutions of violators of noise		
	Environmental inspections done in all industries within the County	% of industries inspected for emission of pollutants  No. of Notices		
	Awareness	served to violators  No. of campaigns		
Programme 04: Solid wast	sensitization campaigns on pollution	conducted		
Outcome: Enhanced capaci	ty and efficiency		nagement	
	Increased % of solid waste collected from sub-counties and disposed of safely	No. of new equipment and infrastructure for solid waste management in place		
	22 sub-county wards implementing routine cleansing and waste evacuation programmes	No. of markets and commercial areas with routine surface sweeping and evacuation of solid waste		

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0: Water Service Provision	137,445,398	100,435,030	108,469,832
P0: Environment and Natural Resources	42,632,788	46,798,979	50,760,335
Total Expenditure	180,078,186	147,234,009	159,230,167

P0: Environment and Natural Resources						
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates			
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024			
SP01: Administration and Planning Services	35,998,229	38,791,687	41,895,022			
SP02 Solid Water Management	3,368,400	4,449,600	4,805,568			
SP03: Pollution Control	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400			
SP04: Environmental Conservation and						
Protection	866,159	957,052	1,240,976			
SP05:Mining	400,000	957,052	1,240,976			
SP06:Climate Change	1,000,000	957,052	1,240,976			
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	42,632,788	46,798,979	50,760,335			

P0: Water Service Provision			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
SP001: Water Service Provision and			
Management	131,391,435	93,896,750	101,408,490
SP002:Infrastructure Development	5,353,963	4,449,600	4,805,568
SP003:Water and Sewerage Service	700,000	957,052	1,240,976
Total Programme Expenditure	137,445,398	100,435,030	108,469,832

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	101,628,186	108,894,009	117,822,967
21	Compensation of Employees	77,478,377	83,676,647	90,370,779
22	Goods and Services	17,021,359	17,518,636	19,137,564
26	Grants	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624
	Capital Expenditure	78,450,000	38,340,000	41,407,200

180 | Page

-	31	Total Expenditur	re	180,078,186	147,234,009	159,230,167
	31	Assets	Non-Pinanciai	78,450,000	38,340,000	41,407,200
		Acquisition of	Non-Financial			

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	77,478,377	43.02
Operations & Maintenance	24,149,809	13.41
Development	78,450,000	43.56
Totals	180,078,186	100.00

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	39,632,788	41,938,979	45,511,535
21	Compensation of Employees	25,644,229	27,695,767	29,911,429
22	Goods and Services	13,988,559	14,243,212	15,600,106
	Capital Expenditure	3,000,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	3,000,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	42,632,788	46,798,979	50,760,335

# **Summary of Expenditure by Category**

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	25,644,229	60.15
Operations & Maintenance	13,988,559	32.81
Development	3,000,000	7.04
Total	42,632,788	100.00

	P0: Water Service Provision			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	61,995,398	66,955,030	72,311,432
21	Compensation of Employees	51,834,148	55,980,880	60,459,350
22	Goods and Services	3,032,800	3,275,424	3,537,458
26	Grants	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624
	Capital Expenditure	75,450,000	33,480,000	36,158,400

	Total Expenditure	137,445,398	100,435,030	108,469,832
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	75,450,000	33,480,000	36,158,400

# Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	51,834,148	37.71
Operations & Maintenance	10,161,250	7.39
Development	75,450,000	54.89
Total	137,445,398	100.00

# Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification and Category

	P0: Environment and Natural Re	esources		
	SP01: Administration and Plant	ning Services		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	34,498,229	37,171,687	40,145,422
21	Compensation of Employees	25,061,029	27,065,911	29,231,184
22	Goods and Services	9,437,200	10,105,776	10,914,238
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
	Total Expenditure	35,998,229	38,791,687	41,895,022

	P0: Environment and Natural Re	esources		
	SP02 Solid Water Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,868,400	1,209,600	1,306,368
22	Goods and Services	1,868,400	1,209,600	1,306,368
	Capital Expenditure	1,500,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	1,500,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
	Total Expenditure	3,368,400	4,449,600	4,805,568

P0: Environment and Natural Resources
SP03: Pollution Control

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
22	Goods and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Total Expenditure	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400

	P0: Environment and Natural Resources			
	SP04: Environmental Conservation			
	and Protection	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	866,159	957,052	1,240,976
21	Compensation of Employees	583,200	629,856	680,244
22	Goods and Services	282,959	327,196	560,731
	Total Expenditure	866,159	957,052	1,240,976

	P0: Water Service Provision			
	SP001: Water Service Provision a	nd Management	t	
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	55,941,435	60,416,750	65,250,090
21	Compensation of Employees	47,180,185	50,954,600	55,030,968
22	Goods and Services	1,632,800	1,763,424	1,904,498
26	Grants	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624
	Capital Expenditure	75,450,000	33,480,000	36,158,400
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	75,450,000	33,480,000	36,158,400
	Total Expenditure	131,391,435	93,896,750	101,408,490

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

P0: Envir	onment and Natural Resources			
SP01: Ad	ministration and Planning Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	25,061,029	27,065,911	29,231,184
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	20,650,907	22,302,980	24,087,218
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	20,650,907	22,302,980	24,087,218
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	4,410,122	4,762,932	5,143,966
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	4,410,122	4,762,932	5,143,966
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	9,437,200	10,105,776	10,914,238
2210200	<b>Communication, Supplies and Services</b>	262,200	283,176	305,830
2210201	Telephone Services	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	12,200	13,176	14,230
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	900,000	885,600	956,448
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	200,000	129,600	139,968
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211006	Purchase of Workshop Tools, Spares and Small Equipment	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	1,300,000	1,404,000	1,516,320
2211101	General Office Supplies	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	2,715,000	2,932,200	3,166,776
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	2,700,000	2,916,000	3,149,280

2211204	Other Fuels (Wood, charcoal, cooking gas etc)	15,000	16,200	17,496
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	460,000	496,800	536,544
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	60,000	64,800	69,984
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,700,000	1,836,000	1,982,880
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	500,000	540,000	583,200
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
3111400	Research, Feasibility Studies, Project Preparation and Design Supervision	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
3111402	Engineering and Design Plans	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600

P0: Envir	onment and Natural Resources			
SP02 Soli	d Water Management			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,868,400	1,209,600	1,306,368
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	1,268,400	561,600	606,528
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	50,000	183,600	198,288
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	918,400	54,000	58,320
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	250,000	270,000	291,600

2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	150,000	162,000	174,960
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	150,000	162,000	174,960
3100000	<b>Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets</b>	1,500,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
3111300	Purchase of Certified Seeds, Breeding Stock/Live Animals	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
3111301	Purchase of Certified Crop Seeds	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600

P0: Envir	onment and Natural Resources			
SP03: Pol	llution Control			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	241,920	261,274	282,175
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210309	Field Allowance	241,920	261,274	282,175
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	200,000	216,000	233,280
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	58,080	62,726	67,745
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	58,080	62,726	67,745
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210801	Catering Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts,			
	Food and Drinks			
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Seminars			

P0: Environment and Natural Resources						
SP04:	<b>Environmental Conservation and</b>					
Protection	Protection					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	583,200	629,856	680,244		
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	583,200	629,856	680,244		
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	583,200	629,856	680,244		
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	282,959	327,196	560,731		

2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	26,159	28,252	30,512
2210201	Telephone Services	26,159	28,252	30,512
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	256,800	298,944	322,860
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210302	Other Transportation Costs  Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	129,600	139,968

P0: Envir	conment and Natural Resources			
SP05: Mi	Mining and Natural Resources			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560
	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and			
2210300	Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210309	Field Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280

P0: Enviro	onment and Natural Resources			
SP06: Cli	mate Change			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Code	item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	1,000,000	1,088,640	1,185,809
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210309	Field Allowance	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	332,640	369,329

	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and			
2210801	Drinks	100,000	116,640	136,049
	Board Committee, Conferences and			
2210802	Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280

P0: Water	r Service Provision			
SP001:	Water Service Provision and			
Managen	nent			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	47,180,185	50,954,600	55,030,968
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	47,180,185	50,954,600	55,030,968
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	47,180,185	50,954,600	55,030,968
2200000	<b>Use of Goods and Services</b>	1,632,800	1,763,424	1,904,498
2210200	Communication, Supplies and	157,800	170,424	184,058
	Services			
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210202	Internet Connections	50,000	54,000	58,320
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	7,800	8,424	9,098
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	300,000	324,000	349,920
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	250,000	270,000	291,600
2211101	General Office Supplies	150,000	162,000	174,960
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	50,000	54,000	58,320
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	5,000	5,400	5,832

2211204	Other Fuels (Wood, charcoal, cooking gas etc)	5,000	5,400	5,832
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	20,000	21,600	23,328
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	20,000	21,600	23,328
2220100	220100 Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment		432,000	466,560
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	400,000	432,000	466,560
2600000	Grants	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624
2640400	Other Current Transfers, Grants and Subsidies	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624
2640401	Grants Non-Profit NGO	7,128,450	7,698,726	8,314,624
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	75,450,000	33,480,000	36,158,400
3111500	Rehabilitation of Civil Works	75,450,000	33,480,000	36,158,400
3111502	Water Supplies and Sewerage	31,000,000	33,480,000	36,158,400
3111504	Other infrastructure and Civil Works	44,450,000	44,450,000	44,450,000

P0: Water	Service Provision			
SP002: In	nfrastructure Development			
		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	4,653,963	5,026,280	5,428,382
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	3,823,446	4,129,322	4,459,667
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	3,823,446	4,129,322	4,459,667
2110200	Basic Wages - Temporary Employees	830,517	896,958	968,715
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	830,517	896,958	968,715
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information Supplies and Services	200,000	216,000	233,280

2210502	Publishing & Printing services	200,000	216,000	233,280

P0: Water	Service Provision			
SP003: W	Vater and Sewarage Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estir	nates
Code	<b>Item Description</b>	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	700,000	756,000	816,480
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	300,000	324,000	349,920
2210309	Field Allowance	300,000	324,000	349,920
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	400,000	432,000	466,560
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	400,000	432,000	466,560

## 12. KISUMU CITY

### Part A: Vision

To be the leading City in Kenya and entire Great Lakes Region in the provision of innovative Services that are responsive to customers' expectations.

#### Part B: Mission

To provide unequaled quality services matched by superior solutions that result into creation of an enabling environment for investment with an aim of improving the quality of life for the residents of Kisumu City.

## Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention;

The City is Charged with the provision of public services to the residents in the areas of improved urban environment and natural resources management, organized and controlled land, infrastructure and housing development, Early Childhood Education and social services, promotion of good governance, accountability and the rule of law within the City among others.

The City of Kisumu will need to support in Revenue Enhancement Practices (REP) by taking into account the challenges like Low realization of property taxes (Rates) due to lack of proper GIS linkage with revenue Collection Module and also the lands registry, unreliable rates and SBP data base, lack of adequate staff to supervise/enforce compliance, continued use of unconventional revenue collection methods i.e. manual receipting, human interface with revenue collected thus exposing us to pilferages and linkages, unexploited revenue potentials among others.

City of Kisumu expects to receive additional Donor Support from World Bank through Kenya Urban Support Programme (KUSP) for development of transport infrastructure and improvement of public facilities. Likewise Kenya Urban Projects (KUP) work in progress will also continue in the financial year . Kisumu City has also allocated some funds to cater for preparation for upcoming AfriCities Conference to be held in Kisumu.

### Part D: Programs and their Objectives

### Strategic Objectives of City of Kisumu

To effectively and efficiently deliver essential services to its residents in respective to operational sectors and service delivery entities as enumerated below.

To create a conducive business environment to its residents by providing adequate infrastructure, law and order, conducive working conditions and any other enabling factors required from time to time.

To provide a healthy, clean and safe environment through proper management of waste and natural resources.

Specific departmental objectives are as follows:

**P001: General Administration and Planning Services** 

To develop performance measurement systems that will improve administrative controls necessary to implement sustainable strategic/spatial plans of the City.

Promote good governance, accountability and rule of law in public offices and in serving the public.

## P002: Revenue Generation Management/Financial Management Services

-Ensure prudent financial management and strong internal control for effective services.

#### **P003: Education and Social Services**

-To promote access to high quality early childhood education and Enhancing public participation in welfare services and community development.

## **P004: Public Health**

-To promote preventive primary health care by reducing disease burden associated with environmental health risk factors through enforcement of public Health Act.

## **P005: Environmental management Services**

-To promote a clean and healthy environment in the City.

## **P006: Planning and Engineering**

-To develop, maintain and rehabilitate road network, transport facilities and city building to promote efficiency and safely.

## P07: Kisumu City Board

-To formulate policies and oversight of implementation of programs .

P08:Trade, Market and Entreprise Development.

- -To create an enabling business environment for trade.
- -To promote county's goods and services.
- -To link traders to the market and affordable flexible business financing.
- -To promote development of small and Medium Enterprises and innovation.

## Part E:Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators

Program	Delivery	Key	Key	Targets	
me	Unit	Outputs	Performance		
		_	Indicators		

				2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
P. 001 Gene	eral Administ	ration & Planni	ng			L		
Outcome: Efficient and effective management of the city								
	Administrat	Increased service delivery	Alternative health financing sources	100%	100%	100%		
			Percentage of citizen satisfaction	f				
		Develop Strategic Plan 2019- 2024	Strategic Plan2019- 2024	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021				
		customer satisfaction survey, gender and youth	Customer satisfaction survey report;	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31st Dec 2022		
		policies on procurement implemented,	Number of recommendations of the policies of procurement on genderand youth implemented	e n r	1	1		
		Staff skills and competences developed,	Training manuals	Quarterl y	Quarterly	Quarterly		
		safety measures relating to	Frequency of downtime	f 20%	15%	10%		

personnel documents and information , equipment and assets maintained,				
Treasury newsletters, upgraded	Number of press releases and press conferences	Quarterl y	Quarterly	Quarterly
service delivery improvements . Environmenta 1 standards sustained,	Service delivery charter revised Newsletters, Upgraded website.,	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2021	31 <sup>st</sup> Dec 2022

# P. 002 Generation and management of revenue /Financial Management Services/

**Outcome: Financial resources utilized** 

Finance	Prudent use of	quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly	Quarterly
	financial	reports			
	resources and	prepared			
	timely reports				
	,improved				
	financial				
	management				

# P. 003 Early Childhood Education

Outcome: Number of ECD registered by the city

o Number of children enrolled in ECD

	City Education	Improved quality of Education at ECD centers.	Number of children joining Primary Education.	No.	No	No
			Number of ECD Schools registered	No.	No	No.,
P. 004 Prevo	entive Healtho	care Services				
Outcome: In	mproved Hygic	ene Standard				
	Public Health	Food Handlers Examined	Number of Health Certificate Issued	No	No.	No.
			Number of food handler centers covered.	No	No.	No.
P. 005 ENV	   IROMENTA	L L MANAGEN	MENT SERVIC	CES		
Outcome: In	mproved clean	, Healthy soci	o-economically	viable and bea	autiful Enviro	nment
	Environme nt Department	20 Tonnes of cabbage collected per day	Number of open spaces and parks Beautified  Number of trees planted  Number of environmenta	No	No.	No.

		l sensitization meetings held			
P. 006 Urban Planning an	nd control				l
Outcome: orderly develop	ment				
	Updated developers Register.	Increased number of plans approved and collected.  Percentage of disasters responded to	No.	No.	No.

# P. 007 Kisumu Urban Support Programme /Kenya Urban Suport Programme

**Outcome:** Number of public policy formulated, number of site of land planned, and number of public facilities rehabilitated and road network and transport infrastructure developed

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023 2023/2024	
Programme: Kisumu City	511,326,844	552,232,991	596,411,630
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	511,326,844	552,232,991 596,411,630	

Programme: Kisumu City				
	Estimates	Projected Estim	ates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
SP01: General Administration and Planning				
Services	324,686,836	249,008,866	271,527,975	
SP02: Finance	25,649,231	24,399,728	26,351,707	
SP03: Education and Social Services	38,578,941	29,083,256	32,187,517	
SP04: Public Health	46,224,053	49,921,977	53,915,735	
SP05: Environmental Management Services	47,005,269	50,765,691	54,826,946	
SP06: Planning and Engineering	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484	
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	511,326,844	552,232,991	596,411,630	

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

		Estimates	Projected Estim	ates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	353,626,844	368,768,031	401,645,474
21	Compensation of Employees	247,426,844	251,337,550	271,444,554
22	Goods and Services	106,200,000	117,430,481	130,200,920
	Capital Expenditure	157,700,000	65,928,602	71,202,890
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	157,700,000	65,928,602	71,202,890
	Total Expenditure	511,326,844	552,232,991	596,411,630

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP01: General Administration	and Planning		
	Services			
		Estimates	Projected Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	166,986,836	183,080,264	200,325,085
21	Compensation of Employees	60,786,836	65,649,783	70,901,766
22	Goods and Services	106,200,000	117,430,481	129,423,320
	Capital Expenditure	157,700,000	65,928,602	71,202,890
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	157,700,000	65,928,602	71,202,890
	Total Expenditure	324,686,836	350,661,783	378,714,725

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP02: Finance			
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	25,649,231	24,399,728	26,351,707
21	Compensation of Employees	25,649,231	24,399,728	26,351,707
	Total Expenditure	25,649,231	24,399,728	26,351,707

Programn	ne: Kisumu	City	
SP03: E	Education	and	Social
Services			

		Estimates	Projected Estima	ates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	38,578,941	29,083,256 32,187,517	
21	Compensation of Employees	38,578,941	29,083,256	31,409,917
	Total Expenditure	38,578,941	41,665,256	44,998,476

	Programme: Kisumu City					
	SP04: Public Health					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	46,224,053	49,921,977	53,915,735		
21	Compensation of Employees	46,224,053	49,921,977	53,915,735		
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	46,224,053	49,921,977	53,915,735		

	Programme: Kisumu City					
	SP05: Environmental Management Services					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	47,005,269	50,765,691	54,826,946		
21	Compensation of Employees	47,005,269	50,765,691	54,826,946		
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	47,005,269	50,765,691	54,826,946		

	Programme: Kisumu City			
	SP06: Planning and Engineering	g		
		Estimates	Projected Estima	ates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484
21	Compensation of Employees	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484
	Total Expenditure	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484

Programme: Kisumu City SP06: Planning and Engineering		
	Estimates	Projected Estimates

	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484
21	Compensation of Employees	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484
	Total Expenditure	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484

# Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Programn	ne: Kisumu City				
SP01: General Administration and Planning					
Services		Г	T		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	60,786,836	65,649,783	70,901,766	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	10,405,000	11,237,400	12,136,392	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,405,000	11,237,400	12,136,392	
2110200	<b>Basic Wages - Temporary Employees</b>	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000	
2110202	Salaries & Wages - Casual Labour Others	20,000,000	21,600,000	23,328,000	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	14,520,396	15,682,028	16,936,590	
2110301	House Allowance	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000	
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000	
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600	
2110320	Leave Allowance	3,020,396	3,262,028	3,522,990	
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess</b>	15,861,440	17,130,355	18,500,784	
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	7,925,720	8,559,778	9,244,560	
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	7,935,720	8,570,578	9,256,224	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	106,200,000	117,430,481	129,423,320	
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	18,000,000	19,440,000	20,995,200	
2210101	Electricity	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000	
2210102	Water & Sewerage	8,000,000	8,640,000	9,331,200	
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	600,000	648,000	699,840	
2210201	Telephone Services	100,000	108,000	116,640	
2210202	Internet Connections	500,000	540,000	583,200	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	5,800,000	6,289,921	6,793,115	
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	800,000	864,000	933,120	
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400	
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	

2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	2,000,000	2,177,200	4,431,376
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,000,000	2,080,000	4,326,400
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
	Supplies and Services			
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	5,000,000	5,497,200	5,936,976
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	28,100,000	30,369,600	32,799,168
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2210805	National Celebrations	100,000	108,000	116,640
2210809	Board Allowances	25,000,000	27,000,000	29,160,000
2210900	<b>Insurance Costs</b>	13,500,000	14,634,000	15,804,720
2210903	Plant, Equipment and Machinery Insurance	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	8,500,000	9,180,000	9,914,400
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	3,600,000	3,888,000	4,199,040
2211101	General Office Supplies	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2211102	Supplies and Accessories for Computers and Printers	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	12,000,000	12,960,000	14,515,200
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	12,000,000	12,960,000	14,515,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	10,600,000	11,448,000	12,363,840
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2211320	Committee Meetings	500,000	540,000	583,200
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	157,700,000	170,316,000	183,941,280
3110300	Refurbishment of Buildings	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800
3110302	Refurbishment of Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	7,000,000	7,560,000	8,164,800
3110500	Construction of Civil Works	54,200,000	58,536,000	63,218,880
3110504	Other Infrastructure and Civil Works	54,200,000	58,536,000	63,218,880
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,800,000	1,992,600	2,152,008

3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
3111005	Purchase of Photocopiers	500,000	540,000	583,200
3111008	Purchase of Printing Equipment	300,000	324,000	349,920
3111100	Specialised Plant, Equipment and	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
	Machinery			
3111112	Machinery Purchase of Software	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000
3111112 <b>3111500</b>	Ÿ	5,000,000 <b>89,700,000</b>	5,400,000 <b>96,876,000</b>	5,832,000 <b>104,626,080</b>

Programme: Kisumu City SP02: Finance					
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	25,649,231	24,399,728	26,351,707	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	8,860,600	9,569,448	10,335,004	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	8,860,600	9,569,448	10,335,004	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	13,731,741	14,830,280	16,016,703	
	Salary				
2110301	House Allowance	5,398,595	5,830,483	6,296,921	
2110303	Acting Allowance	964,820	1,042,006	1,125,366	
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,087,000	4,413,960	4,767,077	
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	192,000	207,360	223,949	
2110320	Leave Allowance	3,089,326	3,336,472	3,603,390	
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory</b> <b>National Social Security Schemess</b>	3,056,890	3,301,441	3,565,556	
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	192,900	208,332	224,999	
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	2,863,990	3,093,109	3,340,558	

Programn	ne: Kisumu City				
SP03: Education and Social Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	38,578,941	29,083,256	31,409,917	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	5,000,000	5,400,000	5,832,000	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	21,928,941	23,683,256	25,577,917	
2110301	House Allowance	7,750,032	8,370,035	9,039,637	
2110314	Transport Allowance	7,800,000	8,424,000	9,097,920	

2110315	Extraneous Allowance	2,372,222	2,562,000	2,766,960
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,006,687	4,327,222	4,673,400
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory</b>	11,650,000	12,582,000	13,588,560
	National Social Security Schemes			
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	970,000	1,047,600	1,131,408
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	10,680,000	11,534,400	12,457,152

Programn	Programme: Kisumu City					
SP04: Pu	SP04: Public Health					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	46,224,053	49,921,977	53,915,735		
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	15,000,000	16,200,000	17,496,000		
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	15,000,000	16,200,000	17,496,000		
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	14,504,053	15,664,377	16,917,527		
	Salary					
2110301	House Allowance	5,500,000	5,940,000	6,415,200		
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600		
2110320	Leave Allowance	4,004,053	4,324,377	4,670,327		
2110322	Risk Allowance	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400		
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory</b>	16,720,000	18,057,600	19,502,208		
	National Social Security Schemess					
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	4,720,000	5,097,600	5,505,408		
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,800		

Programme: Kisumu City					
SP05: Environmental Management Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	<b>Compensation of Employees</b>	47,005,269	50,765,691	54,826,946	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,800	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	12,000,000	12,960,000	13,996,800	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	28,935,269	31,250,091	33,750,098	
	Salary				
2110301	House Allowance	20,750,000	22,410,000	24,202,800	
2110314	Transport Allowance	4,000,000	4,320,000	4,665,600	
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	1,435,269	1,550,091	1,674,098	

2110320	Leave Allowance	2,750,000	2,970,000	3,207,600
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory National Social Security Schemess</b>	6,070,000	6,555,600	7,080,048
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	500,000	540,000	583,200
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	5,570,000	6,015,600	6,496,848
Programn	ne: Kisumu City		•	
SP06: Pla	nning and Engineering			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	29,182,514	31,517,115	34,038,484
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of Salary	15,450,000	16,686,000	18,020,880
2110301	House Allowance	10,450,000	11,286,000	12,188,880
2110314	Transport Allowance	3,000,000	3,240,000	3,499,200
2110315	Extraneous Allowance	250,000	270,000	291,600
2110318	Non-Practice Allowance	250,000	270,000	291,600
2110320	Leave Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2120100	<b>Employer Contribution to Compulsory</b> <b>National Social Security Schemess</b>	3,732,514	4,031,115	4,353,604
2120101	Employer Contribution to NSSF	512,514	553,515	597,796
2120103	Employer Contribution to Staff Pensions Scheme	3,220,000	3,477,600	3,755,808

#### 13. THE COUNTY ASSEMBLY

#### Part A: Vision

To be the leading, people driven progressive and vibrant Assembly in good governance

#### Part B: Mission

To promote good governance through strong representation, proactive legislation and impartial oversight under the devolve system of government

#### Part C: Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

The County Assembly structure is composed of the following:

- i. Administration
- ii. Legislation and oversight.
- iii. Representation.

The County Assembly is generally vested with the responsibility of making laws necessary for effective functioning and exercise of powers of the County Government of Kisumu, under Schedule Four.

The Proposed budget aims to address the following key strategic goals;

- To enhance service delivery.
- Capacity Building of Members of Staff.

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Programme Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
P0201: General Administration, Planning and	460,056,592	506,026,254	552,199,750
Support Services			
P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services	469,260,864	508,011,333	547,605,852
Total Expenditure	929,317,456	1,014,037,587	1,099,805,602

#### Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	348,995,660	37.55
Operations & Maintenance	430,321,796	46.31
Development	150,000,000	16.14
Total	929,317,456	100.00

#### P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services

	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023 2023/2024	
Sub-Programme: Administration Services	338,709,255	366,277,970 396,130,718	
Sub-Programme: Financial Management			
Services	35,900,780	47,893,682   56,866,062	
Sub-Programme: Budgetary/Fiscal Analysis			
Services	7,081,800	7,612,704 8,221,720	
Sub-Programme: Human Capital Services	78,364,757	84,241,898 90,981,249	
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	460,056,592	506,026,254 552,199,750	

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services				
	Estimates	Projected Estimates		
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023 2023/2024		
SP020201: Legislation and Oversight	149,276,765	161,348,506 174,376,387		
SP020202: Policy (Office of Speaker)	44,243,139	47,782,590 51,605,197		
SP020203: Committee Service	200,528,800	217,651,104 233,896,804		
SP020204: Representation and Public				
Participation	75,212,160	81,229,133 87,727,463		
Total Programme Expenditure	469,260,864	508,011,333   547,605,852		

Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	300,856,592	334,090,254	366,508,870		
21	Compensation of Employees	97,215,820	104,993,086	113,392,532		
22	Goods and Services	187,395,442	211,552,212	234,167,785		
27	Social Benefits	16,245,330	17,544,956	18,948,553		
	Capital Expenditure	159,200,000	171,936,000	185,690,880		
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,200,000	171,936,000	185,690,880		
	Total Expenditure	460,056,592	506,026,254	552,199,750		

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
Category Amount Percentage					
Personnel Emoluments	97,215,820	21.13			
Operations & Maintenance	212,840,772	46.26			
Development 150,000,000 32.60					
Total	460,056,592	100.00			

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
		Estimates	Projected Esti	mates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	469,260,864	508,011,333	547,605,852
21	Compensation of Employees	251,779,840	271,922,227	293,676,005
22	Goods and Services	191,382,808	207,903,033	223,488,887
27	Social Benefits	26,098,216	28,186,073	30,440,959
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	469,260,864	508,011,333	547,605,852

## Summary by Expenditure Category

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services		
Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	251,779,840	53.65
Operations & Maintenance	217,481,024	46.35
Total	469,260,864	100.00

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	Sub-Programme: Administration				
	Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	139,578,565	151,828,090	163,974,337	
21	Compensation of Employees	39,556,160	42,720,653	46,138,305	
22	Goods and Services	99,022,405	106,947,437	115,503,232	
26	Grants	1,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800	
	Capital Expenditure	116,000,000	136,026,000	146,908,080	

	Total Expenditure	255,578,565	287,854,090	310,882,417
31	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	116,000,000	136,026,000	146,908,080

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	Sub-Programme: Financial Management Services				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	35,900,780	47,893,682	56,866,062	
21	Compensation of Employees	8,900,480	9,612,518	10,381,520	
22	Goods and Services	27,000,300	38,281,164	46,484,542	
	Total Expenditure	35,900,780	47,893,682	56,866,062	

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
	Sub-Programme: Budgetary/Fiscal Analysis Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	7,081,800	7,612,704	8,221,720		
21	Compensation of Employees	3,629,800	3,920,184	4,233,799		
22	Goods and Services	3,452,000	3,692,520	3,987,922		
	Total Expenditure	7,081,800	7,612,704	8,221,720		

	P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services				
	Sub-Programme: Human Capital	!			
	Services	T	T		
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	78,364,757	84,241,898	90,981,249	
21	Compensation of Employees	24,628,813	26,599,118	28,727,047	
22	Goods and Services	37,490,614	40,097,823	43,305,649	
27	Social Benefits	16,245,330	17,544,956	18,948,553	
	Total Expenditure	78,364,757	84,241,898	90,981,249	

P0201: Legislation and Services	Oversight		
SP020201: Legislation and Ove	rsight		
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	149,276,765	161,348,506	174,376,387

		Total Expenditure	149,276,765	161,348,506	174,376,387
2	27	Social Benefits	23,926,421	25,840,535	27,907,777
2	22	Goods and Services	4,661,544	5,164,068	5,697,193
2	21	Compensation of Employees	120,688,800	130,343,904	140,771,416

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020202: Policy (Office of Speaker)			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	44,243,139	47,782,590	51,605,197
21	Compensation of Employees	20,866,240	22,535,539	24,338,382
22	Goods and Services	21,205,104	22,901,512	24,733,633
27	Social Benefits	2,171,795	2,345,539	2,533,182
	Total Expenditure	44,243,139	47,782,590	51,605,197

	P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services			
	SP020203: Committee Service			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
	Recurrent Expenditure	200,528,800	217,651,104	233,896,804
21	Compensation of Employees	76,528,800	82,651,104	89,263,192
22	Goods and Services	124,000,000	135,000,000	144,633,612
	Total Expenditure	200,528,800	217,651,104	233,896,804

	P0201: Legislation and Oversign Services	ght			
	SP020204: Representation and Public Participation				
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
	Recurrent Expenditure	75,212,160	81,229,133	87,727,463	
21	Compensation of Employees	33,696,000	36,391,680	39,303,014	
22	Goods and Services	41,516,160	44,837,453	48,424,449	
	Total Expenditure	75,212,160	81,229,133	87,727,463	

## Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Sub-Progr	camme: Administration Services			
21081		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	60,056,727	64,861,265	70,050,166
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	40,749,927	44,009,921	47,530,715
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	40,749,927	44,009,921	47,530,715
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	19,306,800	20,851,344	22,519,452
	Salary			
2110301	House Allowance	13,576,800	14,662,944	15,835,980
2110314	Transport Allowance	5,504,000	5,944,320	6,419,866
2110320	Leave Allowance	226,000	244,080	263,606
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	119,452,528	129,480,705	140,389,672
2210200	Communication, Supplies and Services	1,953,000	2,109,240	2,277,979
2210201	Telephone Services	275,000	297,000	320,760
2210202	Internet Connections	1,678,000	1,812,240	1,957,219
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	16,154,834	17,447,221	18,842,998
	<b>Transportation Costs</b>			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	7,769,634	8,391,205	9,062,501
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	5,785,200	6,248,016	6,747,857
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,600,000	2,808,000	3,032,640
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	11,530,000	12,452,400	13,448,592
	Supplies and Services			
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	330,000	356,400	384,912
2210504	Advertising & Publicity	10,200,000	11,016,000	11,897,280
2210505	Trade Shows & Exhibitions	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	638,000	689,040	744,163
2210606	Hire of Equipment & Machinery	638,000	689,040	744,163
2210700	Training Expenses	13,484,575	14,563,341	15,728,408
2210702	Remuneration of Instructors and Contract Based Training Services	7,484,575	8,083,341	8,730,008
2210711	Tuition Fees	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	16,050,000	17,334,000	18,720,720
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	6,050,000	6,534,000	7,056,720
2210807	Medals, Awards and Honors	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2210900	Insurance Costs	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2211000	Specialised Materials and Supplies	3,429,063	3,703,388	3,999,659

2211016			1 2 702 200	0.000.650
2211016	Purchase of Uniforms & Clothing -Staff	3,429,063	3,703,388	3,999,659
2211100	General Office Supplies and Services	8,491,326	9,642,606	10,964,526
2211101	General Office Supplies	5,462,666	6,371,654	7,431,897
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	3,028,660	3,270,953	3,532,629
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	3,807,500	4,112,100	4,441,068
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	3,807,500	4,112,100	4,441,068
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	36,342,595	39,250,003	42,390,003
2211301	Bank Service Commission and Charges	7,594,282	8,201,825	8,857,971
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	6,831,000	7,377,480	7,967,678
2211306	Membership fees & subscriptions to Professional/Other Bodies	11,917,313	12,870,698	13,900,354
2211308	Legal Fees, Arbitration and Compensation Payments	10,000,000	10,800,000	11,664,000
2220100	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and Other Transport Equipment	4,453,525	4,809,807	5,194,592
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	4,453,525	4,809,807	5,194,592
2220200	Routine Maintenance - Other Assets	1,918,110	2,071,559	2,237,284
2220201	Maintenance of Plant, Machinery and Equipment (including lifts)	291,500	314,820	340,006
2220202	Maintenance of Office Furniture & Equipment	275,000	297,000	320,760
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations Non-Residential	1,200,000	1,296,000	1,399,680
2220210	Maintenance of Computers, Software and Networks	151,610	163,739	176,838
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	159,200,000	171,936,000	185,690,880
3110200	Construction of Buildings	150,000,000	162,000,000	174,960,000
3110202	Non-Residential Buildings(offices, schools, hospitals etc)	150,000,000	162,000,000	174,960,000
3111000	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	9,200,000	9,936,000	10,730,880
3111001	Purchase of Office Furniture/General Equipment	7,300,000	7,884,000	8,514,720
3111002	Purchase of Computers, Printers and Other IT Equipment	1,900,000	2,052,000	2,216,160

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services						
Sub-Prog	Sub-Programme: Financial Management Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	8,900,480	9,612,518	10,381,520		

2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	6,169,680	6,663,254	7,196,315
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	6,169,680	6,663,254	7,196,315
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	2,730,800	2,949,264	3,185,205
	Salary			
2110301	House Allowance	1,932,000	2,086,560	2,253,485
2110314	Transport Allowance	768,000	829,440	895,795
2110320	Leave Allowance	30,800	33,264	35,925
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	27,000,300	38,281,164	46,484,542
2210100	Utilities Supplies and Services	400,000	432,000	466,560
2210101	Electricity	250,000	270,000	291,600
2210102	Water & Sewerage	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	484,000	522,720	564,538
2210201	Telephone Services	484,000	522,720	564,538
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	4,964,300	5,361,444	6,401,604
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	605,000	653,400	705,672
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	1,210,000	1,306,800	1,411,344
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	3,149,300	3,401,244	4,284,588
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	15,152,000	25,485,000	32,053,441
2220205	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations	152,000	280,000	302,400
	Non-Residential			
2220213	Maintenance of Civil Works Equipment	15,000,000	25,205,000	31,751,041

P0201: General Administration, Planning and Support Services					
Sub-Programme: Budgetary/Fiscal Analysis Services					
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024	
2100000	Compensation of Employees	3,629,800	3,920,184	4,233,799	
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	2,617,200	2,826,576	3,052,702	
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	2,617,200	2,826,576	3,052,702	
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	1,012,600	1,093,608	1,181,097	
	Salary				
2110301	House Allowance	672,000	725,760	783,821	
2110314	Transport Allowance	312,000	336,960	363,917	
2110320	Leave Allowance	28,600	30,888	33,359	
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	3,452,000	3,692,520	3,987,922	
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	121,000	130,680	141,134	
2210201	Telephone Services	121,000	130,680	141,134	

2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	3,331,000	3,561,840	3,846,787
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	363,000	356,400	384,912
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	968,000	1,045,440	1,129,075
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,000,000	2,160,000	2,332,800

P0201: G	eneral Administration, Planning and Suppo	ort Services		
Sub-Prog	ramme: Human Capital Services			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	24,628,813	26,599,118	28,727,047
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	18,048,813	19,492,718	21,052,135
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	18,048,813	19,492,718	21,052,135
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	6,580,000	7,106,400	7,674,912
	Salary			
2110301	House Allowance	4,924,800	5,318,784	5,744,287
2110314	Transport Allowance	1,620,000	1,749,600	1,889,568
2110320	Leave Allowance	35,200	38,016	41,057
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	37,490,614	40,097,823	43,305,649
2210200	Communication Supplies and Services	363,000	392,040	423,403
2210201	Telephone Services	363,000	392,040	423,403
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	1,210,000	914,760	987,941
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	363,000	392,040	423,403
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	484,000	522,720	564,538
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	363,000	392,040	423,403
2210900	Insurance Costs	35,917,614	38,791,023	41,894,305
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	35,917,614	38,791,023	41,894,305
2700000	Social Benefits	16,245,330	17,544,956	18,948,553
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement	16,245,330	17,544,956	18,948,553
	Benefits			
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	10,533,119	11,375,769	12,285,830
2710111	NSSF Pensions	5,712,211	6,169,188	6,662,723

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services						
SP020201: Legislation and Oversight						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	120,688,800	130,343,904	140,771,416		
2110100	Basic Salaries Permanent Employees	94,940,672	102,535,926	110,738,800		

2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	94,940,672	102,535,926	110,738,800
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	22,768,128	24,589,578	26,556,744
	Salary			
2110314	Transport Allowance	22,768,128	24,589,578	26,556,744
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as	2,980,000	3,218,400	3,475,872
	Reimbursements			
2110403	Refund of Medical Expenses - Ex-Gratia	100,000	108,000	116,640
2110405	Telephone Allowance	2,880,000	3,110,400	3,359,232
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	4,661,544	5,164,068	5,697,193
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	2,538,544	2,871,228	3,220,926
	Transportation Costs			
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	2,538,544	2,741,628	2,960,958
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,123,000	2,292,840	2,476,267
2210801	Catering Services	2,123,000	2,292,840	2,476,267
	(Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food			
	and Drinks			
2700000	Social Benefits	23,926,421	25,840,535	27,907,777
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement	23,926,421	25,840,535	27,907,777
	Benefits			
2710103	Gratuity Members of County Assembly	17,658,965	19,071,682	20,597,417
2710115	Refund Ex-Gratia and Other Service	6,267,456	6,768,852	7,310,361
	Gratuities			

P0201: Le	egislation and Oversight Services			
SP020202	2: Policy (Office of Speaker)			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	20,866,240	22,535,539	24,338,382
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	8,331,000	8,997,480	9,717,278
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	8,331,000	8,997,480	9,717,278
2110200	<b>Basic Wages - Temporary Employees</b>	1,960,740	2,117,599	2,287,007
2110201	Salaries & Wages - Contractual	1,960,740	2,117,599	2,287,007
	Employees			
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	10,358,500	11,187,180	12,082,154
	Salary			
2110301	House Allowance	910,500	983,340	1,062,007
2110309	Special Duty Allowance	1,500,000	1,620,000	1,749,600
2110314	Transport Allowance	804,000	868,320	937,786
2110328	Assembly Attendance Allowance	7,144,000	7,715,520	8,332,762
2110400	Personal Allowance Paid as	216,000	233,280	251,942
	Reimbursements			

2110405	Telephone Allowance	216,000	233,280	251,942
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	21,205,104	22,901,512	24,733,633
2210200	<b>Communication Supplies and Services</b>	110,000	118,800	128,304
2210201	Telephone Services	110,000	118,800	128,304
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	15,095,104	16,302,712	17,606,929
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	4,500,000	4,860,000	5,248,800
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	10,595,104	11,442,712	12,358,129
2210800	<b>Hospitality Supplies and Services</b>	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2210801	Catering Services (Receptions), Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	6,000,000	6,480,000	6,998,400
2700000	Social Benefits	2,171,795	2,345,539	2,533,182
2710100	Government Pension/Retirement Benefits	2,171,795	2,345,539	2,533,182
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	2,171,795	2,345,539	2,533,182

P0201: L	egislation and Oversight Services			
SP020203	3: Committee Service			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	76,528,800	82,651,104	89,263,192
2110300	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of	76,528,800	82,651,104	89,263,192
	Salary			
2110328	Assembly Attendance Allowance	76,528,800	82,651,104	89,263,192
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	124,000,000	135,000,000	144,633,612
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and	94,000,000	101,520,000	109,641,600
	Other Transportation Costs			
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	20,200,000	21,816,000	23,561,280
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	73,800,000	79,704,000	86,080,320
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other	30,000,000	33,480,000	34,992,012
	Transportation Costs			
2210403	Daily Subsistence Allowance	30,000,000	32,400,000	34,992,000

P0201: Legislation and Oversight Services						
SP020204: Representation and Public Participation						
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates		
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
2100000	Compensation of Employees	33,696,000	36,391,680	39,303,014		

2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	33,696,000	36,391,680	39,303,014
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	33,696,000	36,391,680	39,303,014
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	41,516,160	44,837,453	48,424,449
2210600	Rental of Produced Assets	2,730,000	2,948,400	3,184,272
2210603	Rents & Rate Non- Residential	2,730,000	2,948,400	3,184,272
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	38,786,160	41,889,053	45,240,177
2211320	Committee Meetings	20,540,000	22,183,200	23,957,856
2211399	Other Operating Expenses	18,246,160	19,705,853	21,282,321

#### 14. COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

#### Part A: Vision

A responsive and performance driven county public service board.

#### **Part B:Mission**

To attract, retain, and transform County Public Service for improved service delivery

#### Part C:Strategic Overview and Context for Budget Intervention

Kisumu County Public Service Board (PSB) is an independent institution established in terms of Article 235(1) of the Kenyan Constitution and given effect by Sections 56 and 57 of the County Governments Act. The Article provides for a County Public Service Board in each county with control over the County Public Service. The County Public Service Board has the responsibility of ensuring that the County Public Service has adequate, skilled and competent personnel.

Although the Board has been dependent on the Governor's budgeted allocation to run its activities, thanks to the unwavering support given by the Government of Kisumu County, it has faced a number of challenges during its brief existence, amongst which are as follows:

It is operating without adequate office accommodation. It has been operating without a Secretariat to support its activities; it does not have adequate transport, As a result of the transition to devolved government, there has emerged conflict in working cultures, discrepancy in salary structures and a generally negative staff working attitude. There is general lack of integrity in public service delivery.

In the financial year (2021/2022), the strategy of the Board will focus on the following seven broad areas in order to counteract these challenges:

- Strengthening the institutional capacity of the Board
- Strengthening the County Public Service for improved service delivery
- Enhancing productivity of the County Public Service
- Promoting an enabling policy environment
- Enhancing public participation and information sharing
- Promoting public service values and best management practices in the county
- Promoting effective working relationships with county and relevant national government organs.

#### Part D:Programmes and their objectives:

#### P1. The development of human resources in Kisumu County

Objective: To establish and continuously develop of a human resource that will deliver effective and efficient services and make Kisumu County Public service the champion of excellent public service delivery in Kenya.

## **Part E:Summary of Programme Outputs and Key Performance Indicators**

# PROGRAMME 1: ADMINISTRATION OF HUMAN RESOURCES IN KISUMU COUNTY SUB PROGRAMME 1: INSTITUTIONAL CAPACITY

	· ··- •·			1	T
<b>Key Activities</b>	Key Outputs	<b>Key Performance</b> <b>Indicators</b>	Targets	Targets	Targets
			2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Subscribe to relevant HR journals	Subscriptions for HR journals done	Number of journals subscribed to	8		
Subscribe for membership to relevant institutions e.g. IHRM, ICPAK, ICPSK, ISACA, IIA, LSK, KVB etc	Subscriptions to relevant institutions done	Number of associations subscribed to	6		
Develop code of ethics for public service	Code of ethics developed	Functional code of ethics	1		
Procure communications, supplies and services	Communication, supplies and services procured	Quantity of communication supplies and services procured			
Purchase office tools, furniture and equipment	Office tools, furniture and equipment purchased	No of office tools and equipment purchased			
Procure fuel, oil and lubricants	Fuel, oil and lubricants procured	Quantity of fuel, oil and lubricants procured			
Repair, Maintenance & Insurance	Repairs & maintenance done	Maintenance report	1		
Procure utilities, internet, supplies and services	Utility, supplies and services procured	Quantity procured			
Facilitate/review development of Job description for departments	Job descriptions developed and approved	No. of staff with approved job descriptions			

Facilitate development of county integrated HR plan	County integrated HR plan developed	Approved integrated HR plan	1	
Facilitate pre- retirement trainings	Pre-retirement trainings facilitated	No. of employees prepared for retirement		
Prepare reports to the CA	Reports prepared	Timely submission of reports/ No of reports	1	
Fill vacant positions in county public service (Screening, shortlisting & interviewing)	Optimum staffing levels achieved	No. of vacant positions filled		
Finalize development of discipline procedure manual	Discipline Procedure manual developed	Functional discipline procedure manual	1	

## SUB PROGRAMME 2: PROMOTE VALUES AND PRINCIPLES OF PUBLIC SERVICE

Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Implement recommendation of baseline survey results	Baseline survey implemented	No of recommendations implemented			
Sensitize the public service on National Values and Principles as referred to in Articles 10 and 232	Public service Sensitized	No of people sensitized	1		
Monitor and evaluate compliance with National Values and Principles as referred to in Articles 10 and 232	Compliance monitored and evaluated	Monitoring and evaluation report	1		

				<u> </u>	
Prepare and submit regular Reports on promotion of National Values and Principles to the CA	Regular reports submitted	Timely submission of reports	1		
SUB PROGRAMI	ME 3: IMPROVING	G PERFORMANCE O	F STAFF		
Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Monitor and evaluate implementation of performance contracts and staff appraisals	Performance management system monitored and evaluated	Monitoring and evaluation report	1		
Undertake staff confirmations	Motivated staff	No of staff confirmed			
Undertake staff promotions	Motivated staff	No of staff promoted annually			
Undertake staff re-designation/	Re-designation/	No. of staff redesignated	1		
SUB PROGRAMI	ME 4: NETWORK	ING AND PARTNERS	HIPS		
Key Activities	Key Outputs	Key Performance Indicators	Targets	Targets	Targets
Conduct networking and partnership forums	Improved collaboration and networking with partners	Partnership and networking forums report	1		
Sign MOUs with partners	Board receiving support from partners	No of MOUs signed	4		
Monitor and evaluate partnership and networking programs	Partnership and networking programs monitored and evaluated	M&E Report	1		

Part F: Summary of Expenditure by Programme and Sub-Programme

<b>Programme: County Public Service Board</b>			
	Estimates	Projected Estimates	
Sub-Programmes	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024

Sub-Programme: Institutional Capacity	64,131,950	69,316,506	74,861,826
Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance	2,817,752	3,043,172	3,286,626
Sub-Programme: Promotion of Values and Principles of Public Service	970,000	1,047,600	1,131,408
Sub-Programme:Networking & Partnerships	7,111,761	9,723,658	10,192,827
<b>Total Programme Expenditure</b>	75,031,463	83,130,936	89,472,687

## Summary of Expenditure by Category

Category	Amount	Percentage
Personnel Emoluments	32,323,182	43.00
Operations & Maintenance	42,708,281	57.00
Total	75,031,463	100.00

## Part G: Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification and Category

Summary of Expenditure by Economic Classification

<b>Programme: County Public Service Board</b>			
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	72,494,463	80,336,976	86,455,210
Compensation of Employees	32,323,182	34,909,037	37,701,759
Goods and Services	32,507,839	37,151,422	39,814,812
Social Benefits	7,663,442	8,276,517	8,938,639
Capital Expenditure	2,537,000	2,793,960	3,017,477
Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,537,000	2,793,960	3,017,477
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	75,031,463	83,130,936	89,472,687

Part H: Summary of Expenditure by Programme, Sub-Programme, Economic Classification

<b>Programme: County Public</b>	Service Board			
Sub-Programme: Institutional Capacity				
<b>g</b>				
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	
	Estimates	Projected	Estimates	

	Recurrent Expenditure	61,594,950	66,522,546	71,844,350
21	Compensation of Employees	32,323,182	34,909,037	37,701,759
22	Goods and Services	21,608,326	23,336,992	25,203,951
27	Social Benefits	7,663,442	8,276,517	8,938,639
	Capital Expenditure	2,537,000	2,793,960	3,017,477
	Acquisition of Non-Financial			
31	Assets	2,537,000	2,793,960	3,017,477
	<b>Total Expenditure</b>	64,131,950	69,316,506	74,861,826

	Programme: County Public Service Board Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	<b>Recurrent Expenditure</b>	2,817,752	3,043,172	3,286,626		
22	Goods and Services	2,817,752	3,043,172	3,286,626		
	Total Expenditure	2,817,752	3,043,172	3,286,626		

	Programme: County Public Service Board Sub-Programme: Promotion of Values and Principles of Public Service					
	Estimates Projected Estimates					
	Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024		
	Recurrent Expenditure	970,000	1,047,600	1,131,408		
22	Goods and Services	970,000	1,047,600	1,131,408		
	Total Expenditure	970,000	1,047,600	1,131,408		

Programme: County Public Service Board			
Sub-Programme: Networkin	Sub-Programme: Networking & Partnerships		
	Estimates	Projected	
		Estimates	
Economic Classification	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
Recurrent Expenditure	7,111,761	9,723,658	10,192,827

Total Expenditure	7,111,761	9,723,658	10,192,827
	7,111,761	9,723,658	10,192,827

## Classification by Vote, Head and Item

Programn	ne: County Public Service Board			
Sub-Prog	ramme: Institutional Capacity			
		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2100000	Compensation of Employees	32,323,182	34,909,037	37,701,759
2110100	<b>Basic Salaries Permanent Employees</b>	20,678,349	22,332,617	24,119,226
2110101	Salaries & Wages - Civil Servants	20,678,349	22,332,617	24,119,226
	Personal Allowance Paid as Part of			
2110300	Salary	11,224,833	12,122,820	13,092,645
2110301	House Allowance	7,504,059	8,104,384	8,752,734
2110314	Transport Allowance	3,501,894	3,782,046	4,084,609
2110320	Leave Allowance	218,880	236,390	255,302
	Personal Allowance Paid as			
2110400	Reimbursements	420,000	453,600	489,888
2110405	Telephone Allowance	420,000	453,600	489,888
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	21,608,326	23,336,992	25,203,951
2210100	<b>Utilities Supplies and Services</b>	288,000	311,040	335,923
2210101	Electricity	144,000	155,520	167,962
2210102	Water & Sewerage	144,000	155,520	167,962
2210200	<b>Communication, Supplies and Services</b>	828,560	894,845	966,432
2210201	Telephone Services	558,000	602,640	650,851
2210202	Internet Connections	250,560	270,605	292,253
2210203	Courier & Postal Services	20,000	21,600	23,328
	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>			
2210300	Transportation Costs	6,937,200	7,492,176	8,091,550
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	969,000	1,046,520	1,130,242
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	5,968,200	6,445,656	6,961,308
	Printing, Advertising and Information			
2210500	Supplies and Services	565,100	610,308	659,133
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	507,500	548,100	591,948
2210503	Subscriptions - Newspaper & Magazines	57,600	62,208	67,185
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,876,500	3,106,620	3,355,150

	Catering Services (Receptions),			
2210801	Accommodation, Gifts, Food and Drinks	879,000	949,320	1,025,266
	Board Committee, Conferences and			
2210802	Seminars	1,997,500	2,157,300	2,329,884
2210900	<b>Insurance Costs</b>	200,000	216,000	233,280
2210904	Motor Vehicle Insurance	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211100	<b>General Office Supplies and Services</b>	750,000	810,000	874,800
2211101	General Office Supplies	650,000	702,000	758,160
2211103	Sanitary and Cleaning Materials Supplies	100,000	108,000	116,640
2211200	Fuel, Oil and Lubricants	960,000	1,036,800	1,119,744
2211201	Refined Fuels and Lubricants for Transport	960,000	1,036,800	1,119,744
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	6,169,600	6,663,168	7,196,221
2211305	Contracted Guards &Cleaning Services	1,440,000	1,555,200	1,679,616
	Membership fees & subscriptions to			
2211306	Professional/Other Bodies	948,800	1,024,704	1,106,680
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	3,580,800	3,867,264	4,176,645
2211329	HIV Programmes	200,000	216,000	233,280
	Routine Maintenance - Vehicles and			
2220100	Other Transport Equipment	1,033,366	1,116,035	1,205,318
2220101	Maintenance Motor Vehicles	1,033,366	1,116,035	1,205,318
2220200	<b>Routine Maintenance - Other Assets</b>	1,000,000	1,080,000	1,166,400
	Maintenance of Office Furniture &			
2220202	Equipment	100,000	108,000	116,640
	Maintenance of Buildings and Stations			
2220205	Non-Residential	800,000	864,000	933,120
	Maintenance of Computers, Software and			
2220210	Networks	100,000	108,000	116,640
2700000	<b>Social Benefits</b>	7,663,442	8,276,517	8,938,639
	Government Pension/Retirement			
2710100		7,663,442	8,276,517	8,938,639
2710102	Gratuity - Civil Servants	5,002,207	5,402,384	5,834,574
2710107	Monthly Pension - Civil Servants	2,661,235	2,874,134	3,104,065
3100000	Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets	2,537,000	2,793,960	3,017,477
	Purchase of Office Furniture/General			
3111000	Equipment	2,537,000	2,793,960	3,017,477
	Purchase of Office Furniture/General			
3111001	Equipment	1,042,000	1,125,360	1,215,389
	Purchase of Exchanges and other			
3111004	Communication Equipment	980,000	1,058,400	1,143,072
3111009	Purchase of other Office Equipment	515,000	556,200	600,696

Programme: County Public Service Board
Sub-Programme: Enhancing Board Perfomance

		Estimates	Projected	Estimates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	2,817,752	3,043,172	3,286,626
2210300	<b>Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other</b>	180,000	194,400	209,952
	Transportation Costs			
2210302	Accommodation -Domestic Travel	180,000	194,400	209,952
2210500	Printing, Advertising and Information	120,000	129,600	139,968
	Supplies and Services			
2210502	Publishing & Printing services	120,000	129,600	139,968
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	150,000	162,000	174,960
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and	150,000	162,000	174,960
	Seminars			
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	2,367,752	2,557,172	2,761,746
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	2,367,752	2,557,172	2,761,746

Programi	ne: County Public Service Board			
Sub-Prog	ramme: Promotion of Values and Princi	ples of Publi	c	
Service		_		
		Estimates	Projected estimates	
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	970,000	1,047,600 1,131,4	
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other Transportation Costs	270,000	291,600	314,928
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	270,000	291,600	314,928
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	500,000	540,000	583,200
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	500,000	540,000	583,200
2211300	Other Operating Expenses	200,000	216,000	233,280
2211310	Contracted Professional Services	200,000	216,000	233,280

Programme: County Public Service Board

**Sub-Programme:Networking & Partnerships** 

		Estimates	Projected Estin	nates
Code	Item Description	2021/2022	2022/2023	2023/2024
2200000	Use of Goods and Services	7,111,761	9,723,658	10,192,827
2210300	Domestic Travel, Subsistence and Other	2,340,800		
	Transportation Costs		2,668,620	3,046,053
2210301	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	714,000	771,120	832,810
2210303	Daily Subsistence Allowance	1,626,800	1,897,500	2,213,243
2210400	Foreign Travel, Subsistence and other Transportation Costs	2,542,561	2,900,633	2,435,444
2210401	Travel - Airline, Bus etc	752,437	812,632	877,643
2210402	Accommodation -international Travel	1,790,124	2,088,001	2,435,444
2210800	Hospitality Supplies and Services	2,228,400	2,599,206	3,031,714
2210802	Board Committee, Conferences and Seminars	2,228,400	2,599,206	3,031,714

## **DETAILS OF PROJECTS FY 2021-2022**

1. FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING		
Project name	Location	AMOUNT
Pending Bill	Headquaters	848,749,190
Contruction of Ablution Block	Kisumu West	2,000,000
Construction of Ablution Block	Muhoroni	2,000,000
Construction of Ablution Block	Nyando	2,000,000
Revenue System	Headquaters	50,000,000
Construction of Ablution Block	Seme	2,000,000
Construction of conference facility	Headquaters	100,000,000
TOTAL		1,006,749,190

	2.HEALTH AND SANITATION		
S/NO.	PROJECT NAME	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Completion of Kolenyo Dispensary Maternity Wing	Central Seme	1,500,000
2	Construction of Korumba Dispensary	Central Seme	2,000,000
3	Processing of Title Deeds for Korumba Dispensary	Central Seme	100,000
4	Equiping of Ombaka Health Center	Ahero	2,000,000
5	Completion of Kadinda H.C	Ahero	3,000,000
6	Completion of ombaka H.C	Ahero	2,500,000
7	Onjiko Health Center	Awasi /onjiko	3,200,000
8	Medical Equipment for Usoma Laborartory	Central Kisumu	1,100,000
9	Completion of Central Dispensary	Central nyakach	2,000,000
10	Completion of Maternity and theatre at KOMBEWA C.H	Central Seme	8,000,000
11	Rehabilitation of Sewerage and septic tank at Kombewa Dispensary	Central seme	1,500,000
12	Completion of Ogen Dispensary	Chemelil	2,000,000

Completion of Yago Dispensary Staff Quarter	Chemelil	1,000,000
Concrete Fencing pof Oduwo Dispensary	Chemelil	1,000,000
Radiotherapy cancer care center JOOTRH	County wide	50,000,000
Completion of Doctors Suite JOOTRH	County wide	5,000,000
Refurbishing Blood transfusion center JOOTRH	County wide	1,000,000
Construction of Pit Latrine and Fencing of Ogango (Moya) Health Centre	East Kano Wawdhi	2,000,000
Completion of kosawo health centre	Kondele	17,000,000
Completion of Langi Dispensary Laborartory	East Seme	1,500,000
Construction of 4 door pit latrine at Reru Kaduol Health Center	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	1,300,000
Completion and equiping maternity at Gita C. Hospital	Kajulu	14,000,000
Pit Latrine at Construction ,Drainage System & Tank installation and other repair works at Orongo dispensary	Kolwa East	1,500,000
Fencing of Angola H.C	Kolwa East	1,200,000
Completion of Chiga Maternity Septic Tank and Repair of Old Maternity	Kolwa East	1,800,000
Equiping of Obino dispensary	Kolwa East	3,000,000
Completion of female ward at Masogo dispensary	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
Fabricated Structure for patients	Migosi	1,000,000
Facelifting of Migosi Sub-county Hospital	Migosi	800,000
Completion of Kasogo Staff Housing	Miwani	2,000,000
Renovation of Miranga Dispensary	Miwani	1,200,000
Completion of Koguta Dispensary	Muhoroni/koru	5,000,000
Completion of Koru Maternity	Muhoroni/koru	2,000,000
Completion of Michura Dispensary	North Nyakach	1,200,000
Completion of Miruka Dispensary	North Nyakach	1,000,000
Completion of Onyungo Dispensary Staff House	North Nyakach	600,000
	Concrete Fencing pof Oduwo Dispensary Radiotherapy cancer care center JOOTRH Completion of Doctors Suite JOOTRH Refurbishing Blood transfusion center JOOTRH Construction of Pit Latrine and Fencing of Ogango (Moya) Health Centre Completion of kosawo health centre Completion of Langi Dispensary Laborartory Construction of 4 door pit latrine at Reru Kaduol Health Center Completion and equiping maternity at Gita C. Hospital Pit Latrine at Construction ,Drainage System & Tank installation and other repair works at Orongo dispensary Fencing of Angola H.C Completion of Chiga Maternity Septic Tank and Repair of Old Maternity Equiping of Obino dispensary Completion of female ward at Masogo dispensary Fabricated Structure for patients Facelifting of Migosi Sub-county Hospital Completion of Kasogo Staff Housing Renovation of Miranga Dispensary Completion of Koguta Dispensary Completion of Koru Maternity Completion of Michura Dispensary Completion of Miruka Dispensary Completion of Onyungo Dispensary Staff	Concrete Fencing pof Oduwo Dispensary  Radiotherapy cancer care center JOOTRH  County wide  Completion of Doctors Suite JOOTRH  Refurbishing Blood transfusion center JOOTRH  Construction of Pit Latrine and Fencing of Ogango (Moya) Health Centre  Completion of kosawo health centre  Kondele  Completion of Langi Dispensary Laborartory  Construction of 4 door pit latrine at Reru Kabonyo/Kanyagwal  Kaduol Health Center  Completion and equiping maternity at Gita C. Hospital  Pit Latrine at Construction Drainage System & Tank installation and other repair works at Orongo dispensary  Fencing of Angola H.C  Completion of Chiga Maternity Septic Tank and Repair of Old Maternity  Equiping of Obino dispensary  Kolwa East  Completion of female ward at Masogo dispensary  Fabricated Structure for patients  Migosi  Facelifting of Migosi Sub-county Hospital  Completion of Kasogo Staff Housing  Renovation of Koguta Dispensary  Miwani  Completion of Koru Maternity  Completion of Michura Dispensary  North Nyakach  North Nyakach  North Nyakach

37	Completion of Nduru Kadero Maternity	North Seme	2,600,000
38	Completion of Onyinjo Maternity	North Seme	3,000,000
39	Completion and Equiping of theatre at Chulaimbo Hospital	North West Kisumu	10,000,000
40	Purchase of Medical equipment	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
41	Fencing/Gating and Plumbing Works Siriba Nyawita Dispesary	North West Kisumu	800,000
42	Fencing/Gating of Dago Kotiende Dispensary	North West Kisumu	700,000
43	Completion and Equiping theatre at Pap- Onditi	Nyakach	10,000,000
44	Completion of Kowino Maternity Wing	Nyalenda A	4,000,000
45	Completion of Ramula Male Ward	Ombeyi	2,000,000
46	Continuation of Building Bacho Dispensary	Ombeyi	2,000,000
47	Equpping of Arao/Odiero Dispensary	Railways	1,500,000
48	Equpping of Asengo Dispensary	Railways	1,500,000
49	Ngege dispensary toilet and Fencing	South East Nyakach	1,200,000
50	Completion of Radienya Dispensary Ward	South East Nyakach	500,000
51	Completion of Koluoch-Adhier Disp	Ahero	3,000,000
52	Completion of Sigoti Health Center Wards	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
53	Completion of Nyitienge Dispensary	South West Kisumu	1,000,000
54	Completion of Uradi Dispensary	South West Kisumu	1,300,000
55	Completion of Paga Dispensary	South West Kisumu	700,000
56	Construction of Miriu Dispensary	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
57	Construction of Oboch Maternity Wing	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
58	Construction of Achego Alap Dispensary	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
59	Supply of beds and mattreses at Kosawo hospital	Kondele	2,000,000
60	Completion of Kodingo (Kusa) Health Center	West Nyakach	1,000,000

61	Construction of Okanowach Dispensary	West Nyakach	1,000,000
62	Completion of male ward at Boya Health Center (Andingo Opanga)	West Nyakach	1,000,000
63	Completion of Nyadina Dispensary	West Nyakach	1,000,000
64	Pith Kodhiambo	WEST SEME	1,000,000
65	Completion of Nyandeje	WEST SEME	1,000,000
66	Supply of medical equipment at Kosawo Hospital	Kondele	2,000,000
67	Supply of furniture and curtains at Kosawo Hospital	Kondele	2,000,000
TOTAL			213,800,000

S/NO.	3. TOURISM		
		WARD	AMOUNT
1	Provision of Sports Gears	North Kisumu	800,000
2	Construction of Nanga Football Pitch	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
3	Construction of Nanga Football Pitch (Changing Room)	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
4	Purchase and Supply of Assorted Sports Gears	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
5	Sports Gears (boots)	Ahero	1,000,000
6	Sports Gears (Nets, Uniforms and Balls)	Ahero	1,000,000
7	Development at Lwanda Magere Heritage Site	Awasi /onjiko	3,000,000
8	Purchase of Sports Gear	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000
9	Purchase of Sports Gears	Central nyakach	350,000
10	Phase 2 Development of Pap Kadundo Stadium	Central Seme	5,000,000
11	Talent Search and Sports Gears	East Kano Wawdhi	1,500,000
12	Purchase of Sports Gear	East Seme	1,500,000
13	Kit Mikayi Resource Centre (Re-budgeting)	East Seme	4,000,000
14	Purchase of Sports Gears	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	2,000,000

15	Purchase of sports gears and Tournamnet	Kajulu	500,000
16	Purchase of Sports Gears	Kolwa Central	800,000
17	Purchase of Sports Gears and Equipment	Kolwa East	1,000,000
18	Completion of Kasawino Hall	Manyatta B	1,700,000
19	Purchase of Sports Gears for Youths and Women	Manyatta B	1,000,000
20	Purchase of Sports gear	Market Milimani	2,000,000
21	Development of Subcounty Stadium of Muhuroni	Muhoroni Town	4,000,000
22	Purchase of Sports gears	North West Kisumu	1,900,000
23	Sports Gear	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
24	Purchase of Sports Gears and balls	Ombeyi	1,000,000
25	Purchase of Sports Gears	Railways	1,000,000
26	Sports Gear	South West Kisumu	1,000,000
27	Purchase of Sports gears	West Nyakach	1,000,000
28	Moi Stadium		100,000,000
TOTAL			144,550,000

	4.TRADE, ENERGY AND INDUSTRY		
S/No.	NAME OF PROJECTS FY 2021-2022	Ward	AMOUNT
1	Delight solar	Kobura	1,400,000
2	Sunking solar	Kobura	1,500,000
3	Supply of Solar lamps to SMEs	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
4	Supply of Carwash Machines to Youth and Women	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
5	IDEAS	County Wide	35,102,164
6	Socio-Economic Empowerement (Business Grants)	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
7	Water pumps and washing Machines	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000

8	High mast floodlight at Pala	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
9	High mast floodlight at Baraka	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
10	Kanyuki Floodlight	Ahero	2,000,000
11	Bordeline Streetlights	Ahero	2,400,000
12	Karanda Area Floodlights	Ahero	1,900,000
13	Oyuma Floodlight	Ahero	2,000,000
14	Ahero Market Streetlights	Ahero	1,500,000
15	Riat Market shade	Ahero	1,600,000
16	4 door toilet at Riat Market	Ahero	800,000
17	Rural Electrification for Kajiko/Nyalunya/Kabodho West and Nyalunya Border	Central nyakach	500,000
18	Completion Of Pap Onditi Modern Retail Market (Construction Of Perimeter Wall, Construction Of Traders Stalls, Construction Of Modern Toilets	Central Nyakach	15,000,000
19	Purchase of Solar Lanterns	Chemelil	2,000,000
20	Trade Fund Loan	County Wide	100,000,000
21	Supply And Delivery Of Roller Weights	County Wide	6,000,000
22	Completion of Oyani Nyachoda Rice Value Addition	Countywide	5,000,000
23	County Contribution to REREC for Rural Electrification Projects (in six sub counties)	Countywide	35,000,000
24	Completion of Kochieng' Tomato Processing Plant	Countywide	15,000,000
25	Purchasing of Sunking Solar	East Seme	1,500,000
26	Purchase of Motorbikes	East Seme	1,500,000
27	Completion of Magwar Market Shades	East Seme	4,500,000
28	Floodlight at Kamagore primary school gate/shopping centre	East Seme	2,000,000
29	Business/Grants to small scale traders	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	2,000,000
30	Shaurimoyo Estate 1.5M floodllight	Kaloleni	2,000,000

31	Distribution of Solar Lanterns	Kaloleni	3,500,000
32	Rehabilitation of Floodlights at Kaloleni	Kaloleni	4,000,000
33	Rehabilitation of Floodlights at Nubian Strreet Lights	Kaloleni	4,000,000
34	Economic Empowerement to small scale traders	Kobura	1,800,000
35	Completion of Fencing, gates and Construction of ablution Block Complete with biodigester at Kochieng Tomato processing plant	Kobura	2,500,000
36	Establishment of blockmaking workshop(Materials schedule) for Akado CIIC	Kolwa Central	3,000,000
37	Motorcycles for bodaboda cyclists	Kolwa East	2,000,000
38	Floodlights at Lwanda Stage	Kolwa East	2,000,000
39	Solar lamps, Business grants to women	Kolwa East	2,000,000
40	Purchase of Motorcycle for Boda boda sacco in Kondele	Kondele	2,000,000
41	Purchase of Carwash machines for youth saccos in Kondele	Kondele	2,000,000
42	Floodlight Installation at Masawa	Kondele	2,000,000
43	Rehabilitation of Manyatta Peace Market	Kondele	2,000,000
44	Supply of solar lamps for Koyango Market CBO	Kondele	2,000,000
45	Construction and Equipping of Kasawino market	Manyatta B	3,500,000
46	Purchase of Motorcycles for Boda Boda sacco	Market Milimani	1,000,000
47	Supply of Solar lanterns within the Informal Settlements	Migosi	2,500,000
48	Floodlights at Olympics/Mzee wa Kazi	Migosi	2,000,000
49	Purchase of 15 motorcycless for bodaboda cooperative	Miwani	2,000,000
50	Murraming of Kaeli Market	Miwani	1,500,000
51	Floodlights at Kibigori Market	Miwani	2,000,000
52	Murraming of Muhoroni Market	Muhoroni/koru	3,000,000
53	Floodlight at Obingo	North Nyakach	2,000,000
ngn I Da			

54	Supply of Solar Lamps (Delight)	North Nyakach	2,000,000
55	Construction of Toilet and Cattle Ramp at Nyayo Market	North West Kisumu	1,000,000
56	Floodlight Installation at 5ways Road	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
57	Floodlights in Nyalenda "A"	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
58	Supply of Solar lamps in Nyalenda "A"	Nyalenda A	3,000,000
59	Purchase of Motor bikes to Boda boda sacco	Ombeyi	1,500,000
60	Economic Recovery to Ombeyi market small traders	Ombeyi	1,500,000
61	Completion of Ombeyi Market Shades and Stalls	Ombeyi	3,000,000
62	Pit Latrine at Onyalobiro Market	Ombeyi	800,000
63	Floodlights at Manyatta Arabs	Railways	2,000,000
64	Purchase of solar Lamps	Railways	1,500,000
65	Floodlight at Green Hills	Railways	2,000,000
66	Puchase and Supply of Saloon Equippments (Hairdressers)	Railways	1,500,000
67	Purchase of motorbikes	Railways	2,000,000
68	Car wash machines	Railways	800,000
69	Completion of Kambi Works Toilet	Railways	500,000
70	Purcahse of Vehicle Diagnostic Machine	Railways	1,500,000
71	Supply of Solar Lamps	West Kisumu	1,000,000
72	Floodlight at Riat Ngege	West Kisumu	2,000,000
73	Floodlight at Riat Thim	West Kisumu	2,000,000
74	Aboge Market	West Kisumu	2,000,000
75	Completion of Holo Market Shade	West Kisumu	2,500,000
76	Adich Floodlight	West Kisumu	2,000,000
77	Floodlight construction at Okanowach Market	West Nyakach	2,000,000

78	Fencing of Rait Market	West Seme	600,000
79	Entreprise Fund	North Kisumu	3,000,000
80	Youth Fund	Manyatta B	1,000,000
81	Fencing of Angola	West Seme	600,000
TOTAL			354,302,164

	5.PUBLIC SERVICE ADMINISTRATION AND DEVOLUTION		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Construction Of New Ward Offices	County wide	25,000,000
2	Renovation Of Offices	County wide	10,000,000
TOTAL			35,000,000

	6.AGRICULTURE, LIVESTOCK, FISHERIES AND MARKETING		
S/NO.	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Land Preparation	Kobura	2,000,000
2	Disilting of Streams	Kobura	1,500,000
3	Rehabilitation of slaughterhouse	Muhoroni/Koru Sub-Counties	3,000,000
4	Purchase and Supply of Hatcheries in Nyalenda "B"	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
5	Establishment of Poultry Farming for the Youths in Nyalenda "B"	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
6	Purchase of Dairy Cows	Central Kisumu	3,000,000
7	Purchase of Dairy Goats (small East African Goats)	Central Kisumu	2,000,000
8	Motorised Boats for Wetland Farmers	Central nyakach	600,000
9	Supply of Dairy Cows	Chemelil	5,000,000
10	Purchase of Goats	Central Seme	800,000
11	KCSAP	Countywide	389,967,642

12	ASDSP	Countywide	42,921,565
13	EU	Countywide	· · ·
13	Development of aquaculture infrastructure and	Countywide	7,000,000
14	input	Countywide	4,500,000
15	Beekeeping kits	Countywide	3,000,000
16	Fisheries life saving equipment	Countywide	2,500,000
17	Poultry value addition equipment	Countywide	3,500,000
18	Fish cages for increased production	Countywide	3,000,000
	Fodder and pasture conservation machines and	·	3,000,000
19	equipment	Countywide	3,500,000
20	Procurement of vaccines, acaricides and	<i>c</i> , , , ,	, ,
20	insecticides	Countywide	5,401,000
21	Seed fund for e-voucher programme on input	Countywide	
21	access	Countywide	10,000,000
22	Nanga Fish Banda	East Seme	
			1,200,000
23	Purchase of Certified Seeds	East Seme	1,000,000
		Kabonyo/Kanya	1,000,000
24	Purchase of Rice Seeds	gwal	2,500,000
2.5	De la Company	Kabonyo/Kanya	2,500,000
25	Disilting of Rice Canals	gwal	1,500,000
26	Purchase of dairy cows for LECORE Group	Kajulu	
20	·	Rajuiu	2,400,000
27	Establishement of Seedling Nursery at Akado	Kolwa Central	
	Polytechnic		2,100,000
28	Certified seeds	Kolwa East	1,000,000
			1,000,000
29	Water pumps and Generators	Kolwa East	2,000,000
			2,000,000
30	Chicken and Feeds	Kolwa East	2,000,000
31	Purchase and Supply of Dairy Goats	Masogo/Nyang'	
31	Pulchase and supply of Daily Goals	oma	2,000,000
32	Desilation of Drainage around Omuga Areas	Miwani	
			1,000,000
33	Desilation of Drainage at Amilo Village	Miwani	1,000,000
			1,000,000
34	Purchse of Dairy Cows	Muhoroni/koru	2,600,000
3.5	Marine ATC and it	North West	_,233,030
35	Maseno ATC renovation	Kisumu	10,000,000
36	Water Pump for Irrigation	North Nyakach	
30	water rump for infigation	NOITHINYAKACH	1,000,000
37	Purchase of Dairy Cows	North Seme	
			1,500,000
38	Purchase of 17 water pumps for Irrigation	North West	1 700 000
		Kisumu	1,700,000

39	Purchase of 3000pkts of cerified seeds	North West Kisumu	1,700,000
			1,700,000
40	Purchase and Distribution of Dairy Cows	North West	
		Kisumu	1,700,000
41	Supply of Water Pumps to Irrigation	Ombeyi	2,000,000
42	Purchase of Hatcheries	Railways	1,500,000
42	Purchase of dairy Cows to Nyabondo Co-	South East	
43	operative Society	Nyakach	5,300,000
	·	South West	, ,
44	Provision for Life Jackets	Kisumu	1,200,000
			1,200,000
45	Supply of Dairy Cows	South West	
		Nyakach	2,500,000
46	Completion of Koguta Fish Banda	West Nyakach	500,000
47	Kobudho Fish Banda	West Seme	1,200,000
			.,=,
48	Kagwel Fish Banda	West Seme	1,200,000
			1,200,000
49	ATC pap Konam	West Seme	22 222 222
	1 1		20,000,000
50	Nyamthoe		
30	Tryuminoc		4,500,000
F1	Diag Mill	Kabonyo/Kanya	
51	Rice Mill	gwal	30,000,000
		South West	
52	Kete Beach Banda	Kisumu	2,500,000
TOTAL		INDUITIU	· · · · ·
TOTAL			609,490,207

	7. EDUCATION, HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT AND ICT		
	NAME OF PROJECTS FY 2021-2022	WARD	AMOUNT
1	Completion of Omore ECD- tilling and ceilling	Central Seme	700,000
2	Completion of Keyo Kodo ECD	Central Seme	800,000
3	Completion of Mirieri ECD	Central Seme	700,000
4	Completion of Kindu ECD	Central Seme	700,000
5	Construction of Toilet at Kindu Primary school	Central Seme	1,000,000
6	Construction of toilet at Keyo Kodo School	Central Seme	1,000,000
7	Costruction of Toilet at Okode primary	Central seme	1,000,000

0	Maraga Cal	// a.h	
8	Masogo Ecd	Kobura	1,700,000
9	Completion of Kaluore ECD	Kobura	1,000,000
10	Capacity Building	Kobura	1,400,000
11	Construction of Wachara ECDE	North Kisumu	1,700,000
12	Completion of Alara ECD	North Kisumu	800,000
13	Completion of Mkedwa ECD	North Kisumu	800,000
14	Construction of Bar Ogwal ECD	North Kisumu	1,700,000
15	Completion of Akingli ECD	North Kisumu	800,000
16	Construction of Dago Thim ECD	North Kisumu	1,700,000
17	Obugi ECD	Ahero	1,200,000
18	Ombaka ECD	Ahero	800,000
19	Bunde ECDE	Ahero	1,700,000
20	Disi ECDE	Ahero	1,700,000
21	Nyamasao ecde	Ahero	1,700,000
22	Equipments at Kochogo VTC	Ahero	1,000,000
23	Completion of Nyalenda ECD	Awasi /onjiko	1,000,000
24	Completion of Kokuoyo ECD	Awasi /onjiko	800,000
25	Completion of Ojienda ECD	Awasi /onjiko	1,000,000
26	Completion of Wang'anga ECD	Awasi /onjiko	800,000
27	Construction of Ragen AIC ECD	Central nyakach	1,500,000
28	Completion of Obugi Nam ECD	Central nyakach	850,000
29	Construction of Konditi ECD	Central nyakach	1,200,000
30	Construction of Kowiti ECD	Central nyakach	1,200,000
31	Digital Literacy program	Central Seme	1,000,000

32	ECD Capitation	Countywide	25,000,000
33	Feeding Programme	Countywide	17,000,000
34	Transfers to Tertiary Institution	Countywide	71,249,894
35	Construction of Waradho ECD	East Kano Wawdhi	1,500,000
36	Construction of Nyakong'o ECD	East Kano Wawdhi	1,500,000
37	Completion of Apondo ECD	East Kano Wawdhi	600,000
38	Completion of Nanga ECD	East Seme	1,000,000
39	Completion of Runda ECD	East Seme	500,000
40	Completion of Nyaguda ECD	East Seme	1,000,000
41	Completion of Ngop Ngeso ECD	East Seme	500,000
42	Completrion of Malela ECD	East Seme	500,000
43	Completion of Lunga ECD	East Seme	500,000
44	Completion of Mbeka ECD	East Seme	500,000
45	Completion of Uliti ECD	East Seme	500,000
46	Completion of Kamagore ECDE	East Seme	1,800,000
47	Ogenya ECD Classroom	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	1,650,000
48	Kolal Primary School Water Project	Kabonyo/Kanyagwal	3,000,000
49	Completion of Ongadi ECD	Kajulu	1,000,000
50	ECD highway Primary School	Kaloleni	2,000,000
51	Completion of Korowe ECDE unit	Kobura	1,200,000
52	Top up to completion of Kaluore ECDE	Kobura	200,000
53	Construction of ECD Classroom at Bwanda Primary School	Kolwa Central	1,700,000
54	Constrcution of ECD Classroom at Nyalunya Primary School	Kolwa Central	1,700,000
55	Construction of ECD Classrooms at Ogango Primary School	Kolwa Central	1,700,000

		_	
56	Youth Digital Litracy Program	Kolwa Central	2,000,000
57	Equipping of Akado Resource Center	Kolwa Central	2,000,000
58	Bungu ECDE	Kolwa East	1,600,000
59	Completion of Anywang' ECD	Kolwa East	2,800,000
60	Construction of Nyaimbo ECD	Kolwa East	3,100,000
61	Construction of Chiga ECD	Kolwa East	3,100,000
62	Construction of ECD Classrooms at Central primary School	Market Milimani	1,800,000
63	Supply and Delivery of ECD Chairs and Tables	Market Milimani	1,000,000
64	Completion of Nyalenya ECD	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
65	Nyakungre ECD	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
66	Women and Youth Empowerment	Masogo/Nyang'oma	3,000,000
67	Training Kits	Miwani	2,000,000
68	Mutwala ECD	Muhoroni/koru	1,700,000
69	Kipturi ECD	Muhoroni/koru	1,700,000
70	Purchase of ECD desk and Tables	Muhoroni/koru	2,000,000
71	Magunga ECD	North Nyakach	1,700,000
72	Completion of Ochwado ECD	North Nyakach	1,000,000
73	Capacity Building	North Nyakach	1,000,000
74	Completion of Korwenje ECD	North Seme	1,300,000
75	Completion of Atoya ECD	North Seme	1,300,000
76	Construction of Barkorwa ECD	North Seme	1,600,000
77	Construction of Kuoyo Kowe ECD	North Seme	1,600,000
78	Completion of Amii ECD	North Seme	600,000
79	Construction of Otwero ECD	North Seme	1,600,000

80	Purchase of Tents and Chairs to Women and Youth Groups	North Seme	1,000,000
81	Construction of Migele socials hall	North Seme	5,000,000
82	Sanganyinya ECD	North West Kisumu	1,400,000
83	Completion of Odowa ECD	North West Kisumu	600,000
84	Completion of Nyakongo ECD	North West Kisumu	600,000
85	Completion of Dago Hall	Nyalenda A	1,000,000
86	Completion of Kanyakwar Hall	Nyalenda A	1,000,000
87	Youth Digital Litracy Program	Nyalenda A	3,000,000
88	ECD at Wagai Primary	Ombeyi	1,700,000
89	Equipping of Obunga Library	Railways	1,000,000
90	Purcahse of Plastic chairs	Railways	1,500,000
91	Youth digital literacy program	Railways	1,800,000
92	Fencing and Electrification of Nyamaroka Rsource Center	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
93	Construction of Bar ECD Classroom	South West Kisumu	1,600,000
94	Completion of Mboto Sunrise ECD Classrooms	South West Kisumu	1,050,000
95	Renovation of Obambo ECD Classroom	South West Kisumu	600,000
96	Gongo ECDE classrooms	South West Kisumu	1,600,000
97	Construction of Othith ECD	South West Nyakach	1,500,000
98	Completion Maliera ECD	West Kisumu	1,700,000
99	Completion Ulalo ECD	West Kisumu	800,000
100	Purchase of Chairs and Tables	West Kisumu	500,000
101	Completion of Andingo Opanga ECD	West Nyakach	500,000
102	Completion of Ombugo ECD	West Nyakach	500,000
103	Completion of Nyalik ECD	West Seme	1,100,000

104	Completion of Nyatigo ECD	West Seme	1 300 000
			1,300,000
105	Completion of Jimo ECD	West Seme	1,300,000
106	Akado ECDE Toilet	West Seme	1,000,000
107	Completion of Mayaka ECDE	West Seme	800,000
108	Completion of Magkwako ECDE	West Seme	1,000,000
109	Completion of Ngore ECDE Toilet	West Seme	1,000,000
110	Completion of Nyaundi ECDE	West Seme	1,200,000
111	Completion of Ochok ECD	West Seme	1,500,000
112	Completion of Kirindo ECD	West Seme	1,000,000
113	Completion of Kitare ECD	West Seme	700,000
114	Completion of Alwala ECD (Toilets)	West Seme	1,000,000
115	Completion of Aduog Monge ECD	West Seme	1,000,000
116	Completion of Katito VTC dormitory	North Nyakach	1,000,000
TOTAL			260,099,894

	8.CITY OF KISUMU		
S/NO	Name of Project	LOCATION	AMOUNT
1	Disilting river nyamasaria	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
2	Cleaning of River Wigwa	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
3	Cleaning of River Ouru	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
4	Cleaning of River Aleura	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
5	Construction of Floodlights at Oboch Scheme Market	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
6	Maintenance of Streetlights in Nyalenda	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
7	Ngege Desiltation	Central Kisumu	2,500,000
8	Nawa Desiltation	Central Kisumu	2,800,000

10 Migingo Desiltation Central Kisumu 2,  11 Usoma Desilation Central Kisumu 2,  12 Openinng of Oketch bridge Central Kisumu 3,  13 Equiping of Mama Grace Onyango Social Centre City 5,  14 Rehabilitation of Streetlights City 12,  15 Biometric Registration of Traders (Software) City 5,  16 Develop and implement solid waste management City 15,  17 Disiltation at Obino Area Kolwa East 1,  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area Kolwa East 1,  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja Kolwa East 1,  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo Kajulu 2  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji Kajulu 1,  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Kajulu	500,000 000,000 500,000 000,000 000,000 000,000 000,000
11 Usoma Desilation Central Kisumu 2.  12 Openinng of Oketch bridge Central Kisumu 3.  13 Equiping of Mama Grace Onyango Social Centre City 5.  14 Rehabilitation of Streetlights City 12.  15 Biometric Registration of Traders(Software) City 5.  16 Develop and implement solid waste management City 15.  17 Disiltation at Obino Area Kolwa East 1.  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area Kolwa East 1.  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja Kolwa East 1.  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo Kajulu 2.  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji Kajulu 1.  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach Regrostruction of Water Canals at Junctions 2.	500,000 000,000 000,000 000,000 000,000
12 Openinng of Oketch bridge  13 Equiping of Mama Grace Onyango Social Centre  14 Rehabilitation of Streetlights  15 Biometric Registration of Traders(Software)  16 Develop and implement solid waste management  17 Disiltation at Obino Area  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja  10 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  23 Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions  3 Central Kisumu  3 Central Kisumu  3 City  5 City  12 City  15 Solwa East  1 City  15 City  16 City  17 City  18 City  18 City  19 City  19 City  19 City  19 City  10 C	000,000 000,000 000,000 000,000
13 Equiping of Mama Grace Onyango Social Centre 5,  14 Rehabilitation of Streetlights City 12,  15 Biometric Registration of Traders (Software) City 5,  16 Develop and implement solid waste management City 15,  17 Disiltation at Obino Area Kolwa East 1,  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area Kolwa East 1,  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja Kolwa East 1,  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo Kajulu 2  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji Kajulu 1,  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions	000,000
15 Centre City 5,  14 Rehabilitation of Streetlights City 12,  15 Biometric Registration of Traders (Software) City 5,  16 Develop and implement solid waste management City 15,  17 Disiltation at Obino Area Kolwa East 1,  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area Kolwa East 1,  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja Kolwa East 1,  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo Kajulu 2  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji Kajulu 1,  22 Central to River Awach Kajulu 2,  Perconstruction of Water Canals at Junction.	000,000
15 Biometric Registration of Traders(Software)  16 Develop and implement solid waste management  17 Disiltation at Obino Area  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja  10 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  23 Perconstruction of Water Capals at Junctions	000,000
16 Develop and implement solid waste management  17 Disiltation at Obino Area  Kolwa East  1,  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area  Kolwa East  1,  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja  Kolwa East  1,  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo  Capalis at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  Reconstruction of Water Capals at Junctions	000,000
management  15,  17 Disiltation at Obino Area  Kolwa East  1,  18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area  Kolwa East  1,  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja  Kolwa East  1,  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo  Kajulu  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji  Central to River Awach  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions  City  15,  Kolwa East  1,  Kolwa East  1,  Kajulu  2  Kajulu  2  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions	000,000
18 Disiltation at Nyamria Area Kolwa East 1,  19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja Kolwa East 1,  20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo Kajulu 2  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji Kajulu 1,  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach Kajulu 2,	
19 Disiltation at Obuso &Mayanja Kolwa East 1, 20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo Kajulu 21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji Kajulu 22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions	000 000
20 Opening drainages at Simo Kamollo  21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions	555,500
21 Disilting Kanyariaro Auji  22 Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junctions	000,000
Drainages at Obwolo at Obwolo-Kamenya Central to River Awach  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junction	,100,000
Central to River Awach  2,  Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junction	900,000
Reconstruction of Water Canals at Junction-	000,000
Ulimboni Rolldele 2,	500,000
24 Construction of water canals along Kondele -Kameda road Kondele 2,	500,000
25 Construction of Aquaduct along mosque road Kondele 2,	500,000
26 Unclogging and Cleaning of water canals along Kondele-Corner Legio  Kondele 2,	500,000
27 Construction of Aquacluch along Posta Kondele  Kondele  2,	000,000
28 Reconstruction of Water Canals at corner Mbuta - kaego Road Kondele 2,	500,000
Reconstruction of water ways along Kondele	
30 Supply and Installation of 5 Door Container Kondele	500,000
31 Supply and Installation of 5 Door Container Kondele	500,000
Purchase of 5 Door Container and Manyatta Bunge  Kondele 2,	

33	Equipping of Kosawo Youth Fitness Centre	Kondele	2,000,000
34	Boda Boda shade at Kuoyo Health Centre	Manyatta B	400,000
35	Footbridge Kanyathunga	Manyatta B	1,000,000
36	Construction of Floodlights at Open Air Markets	Market Milimani	1,800,000
37	Disiltation of Drainage system within the ward	Market Milimani	2,000,000
38	Construction of Floodlights at Maendeleo Markets	Market Milimani	1,800,000
39	Construction of Floodlights at Chichwa Markets	Market Milimani	1,800,000
40	Construction of Water Canals along Grace Ogot Estate	Market Milimani	1,900,000
41	Construction of Water Canals from Naselica to Juvenile Home	Market Milimani	1,900,000
42	Construction of Water Canals from long Kenya Wildlife Services to Upper Nyalenda	Market Milimani	2,000,000
43	Construction of Aqueduct along Tom Mboya labour College	Market Milimani	2,000,000
44	Construction of Waterway from Xaverian Primary School to Jumbo Building	Market Milimani	2,000,000
45	Construction of Water canal along Jino Okew Road	Market Milimani	2,000,000
46	Opening of Drainages at Kenya-Re-Adeta - Carwash	Migosi	2,500,000
47	Desiltaion at Carwash - Auji	Migosi	2,900,000
48	Unblocking and Opening of Drainages at Ezra Gumbe - World Vision - Carwash Road	Migosi	2,900,000
49	Opening of Drainages/Unblocking of Obolla-Maua-Afya Access Road	Migosi	2,500,000
50	Maintenance of fourems-Kenya-Re Junction road	Migosi	5,000,000
51	Stone pitching of Komoke Road Drainage	Nyalenda B	2,000,000
52	Desiltation of Western to Wigwa Drainage	Nyalenda B	1,000,000
53	Box Culvert at Steve	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
54	Box Culvert at Lagoon	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
55	Desiltation of River Wigwa	Nyalenda A	2,000,000
56	Disiltation of Obunga slums drainages	Railways	2,000,000

57	Dissilting of Kokeyo Stream	South West Kisumu	2,400,000
58	Floodlights at Sida market	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
59	Floodlights at Paga	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
60	Disilting of Riwa	South West Kisumu	1,000,000
61	Disilting of River Omuga	South West Kisumu	1,800,000
62	Floodlight at Ojola Market	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
TOTAL(COK)			155,900,000

	9.LANDS		
S/2 O	NAME OF PROJECT	WARD	
1	Planning of Kombewa, Katito, Muhoroni and Sondu Towns		10,000,000
2	Planning of 29 Markets/ purchase of land kolwa east	County Wide	1,000,000
3	Purchaser of Landf for Kadete Market	Kabonyo/Kanyag wal	800,000
4	Purchase of Land at Dwele Dispensary	West Kisumu	1,500,000
5	Purchase of Land for Ong'adi	Kajulu	4,500,000
6	Purchase of Land for Upper Kanyakwar ECDE	Manyatta B	2,500,000
7	Purchase of Land for Koyango Market	Manyatta B	4,500,000
8	Puchase of Land (Osewre)	West Seme	800,000
9	KISSIP(Grant)		300,000,000
10	Jua Kali Somali Land	Railways	10,000,000
11	Purchase of Land for cotton plant		10,000,000
TOTA	·L		345,600,000

	10.ROADS		AMOUNT
1	Rehabilitation of Fr.Atemo-Lisana Sec School Road	North Nyakach	2,000,000
2	Bituminous surfacing of Namba Kapiyo- Kaloka,Bodi,Ndere access road	East/ Central Seme	110,000,000

3	FUEL LEVY	County Wide	127,624,662
4	Claycrete technology-Maseno ATC (Lela- Agulu- Mbaka Oromo)-	North West Kisumu	16,000,000
5	2.Claycrete technology(Gita no.Kabong'o Filter)	Kajulu	7,000,000
6	Construction of mechanical Workshop c/w Accessories equipment	HQ	7,500,000
7	Other infrastructure and Civil work	HQ	1,500,000
8	Kotetni Roads	Central Kisumu	3,000,000
9	Migingo Road	Central Kisumu	2,600,000
10	Koliech-Miriu Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
11	Nyamaroka Rakwaro Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
12	Barkawarinda-Bungu Meri Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
13	Goodwill Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
14	Othith Gari Road	South West Nyakach	2,000,000
15	Grading and Marraming of Ombeyi Market Roads	Ombeyi	2,000,000
16	Grading of Ombeyi-Ngop Randa to Block F	Ombeyi	2,000,000
17	Completion of Marraming of Onyalo-Biro Keyo Road	Ombeyi	2,000,000
18	Openning Kawando-Manacha Ring road	Ombeyi	2,000,000
19	Kabonyo bridge	Miwani	2,000,000
20	Kokuoga-Konditi-Ogandi Access Road	Miwani	3,500,000
21	Kasongo Instabul-Konyango Access Road	Miwani	4,000,000
22	Construction of Twin Culvert at Koluoch	Miwani	1,500,000
23	Construction of Gabion at Ogandi Culvert	Miwani	300,000
24	Maintenance of Masogo-Kachi Access road	Miwani	3,000,000
25	Maintenance of Ambuso Road	Miwani	2,000,000
26	Maintenance of Nyakoko-Oyuma road	Miwani	1,000,000

27	Maintenance of Amilo Miranga road	Miwani	2,000,000
28	Obago- Masara Access Road	Masogo/Nyang 'oma	2,000,000
29	Ogwodo - Minyange Access Road	Masogo/Nyang 'oma	2,000,000
30	Kamrika - Sangayo - Kasamba Access Road	Masogo/Nyang 'oma	2,500,000
31	Obago - Nyandiga Access Road	Masogo/Nyang 'oma	2,000,000
32	Odiyo Wange Gabioning	Chemelil	1,000,000
33	God Abuoro Box Culvert	Chemelil	3,000,000
34	Kalusi Footbridge	Chemelil	1,500,000
35	Store-pamba-Ndori-Kasaye Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
36	Thurgem-Apidi-Kibogo Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
37	Nyalunya-Daraja-Ochuoga Road	North Nyakach	2,500,000
38	Rehabilitation of Maraba-Cherwa Road	North Nyakach	1,000,000
39	Maembe Mbili- Gul Kanyabilo Acess Road	West Nyakach	2,500,000
40	Opening of Chief Ogingo - Omullo - Alara Access Road	West Nyakach	2,500,000
41	Opening and grading Okinda – Agunga – Nyong'ong'a Access Road.	West Nyakach	2,500,000
42	Sangoro - Sango Buru – Kere Access Road.	West Nyakach	2,500,000
43	Box culvert at Bungu	Kolwa East	4,000,000
44	Completion of Kosome Bridge	Kolwa East	5,000,000
45	Box culvert at Nyamria	Kolwa East	3,000,000
46	Opening of Rae-Oluoch Nyayamo Access Road	Kolwa Central	3,000,000
47	Construction of Ragumo - Renja - Rarieda Kaloo - Nam Access Road	Kolwa Central	5,000,000
48	Stone Pitching at Koyango Transfomer-Kibore-Auji Road	Manyatta B	1,200,000
49	Awuondo-Adera-Butter Toast-Dago Nursery Access Road	Nyalenda A	3,500,000
50	Lagoon-Josiah Hope-Edom Road	Nyalenda A	3,500,000

51	Kolanda-Catholic Road	Kajulu	2,000,000
52	DC's place -Ukweli Kakamega junction	Kajulu	3,500,000
53	Abol Alungo Access Road	Central Seme	1,000,000
54	Kasuna Rabongi Access Road	Central Seme	2,000,000
55	Wangarot Nyalaji Milugo Access Road	Central Seme	1,700,000
56	Selem Kajalang'o Ojola Access Road	Central Seme	1,500,000
57	Othindi Road	Central Seme	1,500,000
58	Kagweny-Amii access road	North Seme	3,400,000
59	Construction of Wath Kawalowa Footbridge	North Seme	4,000,000
60	Kabolo Asino Acess Road	West Seme	1,600,000
61	Okuto Ochara Access Road	West Seme	1,600,000
62	Maintenance of Jobram - Kosida	North Kisumu	2,500,000
63	Ulalo-Wachara Gul	North Kisumu	2,600,000
64	Alara-Wang'óula-Orinde road	North Kisumu	2,000,000
65	Ulalo-Riat Access road	West Kisumu	2,000,000
66	Riat Junction to Odundu Access road	West Kisumu	1,500,000
67	Odundu footbridge	West Kisumu	500,000
68	Magwar-Aboge	West Kisumu	2,000,000
69	St. George Kawino	West Kisumu	2,000,000
70	Gee-Wandega	West Kisumu	2,000,000
71	Juction Chief –Udhayi	West Kisumu	2,000,000
72	Juction Dwele Dispensary Road	West Kisumu	1,500,000
73	Obasanjo-Uloma Access Road	North West Kisumu	2,300,000
74	Odundu Bridge	North West Kisumu	2,000,000

75	Lela-Huma - Marera Road Murraming and Light Grading	North West Kisumu	2,300,000
76	Ong'iyo Kuoyo secondary access road	North West Kisumu	2,500,000
77	Kapieno-Kogutu Access Road	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
78	Light Grading and Murraming og Nyanga Malaki	North West Kisumu	1,500,000
79	Chulaimbo-Odowa-Ngule Ring Road	North West Kisumu	2,000,000
80	Mbaka Oromo Foot-bridge	North West Kisumu	1,500,000
81	Ong'adi Foot-bridge	North West Kisumu	1,500,000
82	Grading and Spot Murraming of Lela Sunga Dispensary	North West Kisumu	1,800,000
83	Upgrading of Awaya Bridge	Railways	1,400,000
84	Onjiko Kobong'o Kobong'o	Awasi /onjiko	3,000,000
85	Kochieng' Box Culvert	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
86	Kanyipola/Gerliech	Awasi /onjiko	4,000,000
87	Maintenance of Onera Road	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
88	Maintenance of Ndare Soko Kahawa-Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
89	Opening of Agai-Bam Got Dirubi Road	South East Nyakach	2,000,000
90	Maintenance of Nyamaroka Pap Ndege Bodi Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
91	Maintenance of Ngeso Okolo Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
92	Opening of Sigoti Girls Ongielore Road	South East Nyakach	1,500,000
93	Maintenance of Nyabondo-Dirubi Road	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
94	Opening of Kamuoso Road	South East Nyakach	1,000,000
95	Improvement of Aloo-Komenda Harambe Osuome Access Road	Central nyakach	2,000,000
96	Improvement of Kodul-Bonde Ragen Bolo Access Road	Central nyakach	1,500,000
97	Improvement of Kusa/Bugo access Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000
98	Opening and Improvement of Kokech-kawili- Olwalo Access Road	Central nyakach	1,000,000

99	Opening and Improvement of Koremo-Okanowach-	Central	
	Omwaga Beach Acces Road	nyakach	1,000,000
100	Construction of Kowili Footbridge	Central	
100	Construction of Novin Footoniage	nyakach	1,100,000
101	Construction of Kayano Footbridges	Central	
101	Construction of Nayano Footbridges	nyakach	1,100,000
102	Construction of Konyalo Footbridges	Central	
102	Construction of Konyalo Footbridges	nyakach	500,000
103	Opening and Grading of upper Kachan-Olembo	Central	
103	Water Access Road	nyakach	1,000,000
104	Opening and Improvement of Wasare Pap Lisana-	Central	
104	Kajiko Access Road	nyakach	1,000,000
105	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	•	
105	Kibuye Estates Feeder Ropads	Kaloleni	4,000,000
			, ,
106	Arina Estae Feeder Roads	Kaloleni	4,500,000
			1,500,000
107	Koreke Access Road	Ahero	3,000,000
			3,000,000
108	Kogello Access Road	Ahero	2,500,000
			2,300,000
109	Kosida Access Road	Ahero	3 500 000
			2,500,000
110	Ahero-Okanja Road	Ahero	2 000 000
	,		3,000,000
111	Kokal-Kagimba Road	Ahero	
			2,700,000
112	Kowuor Access Road	Ahero	
112	Nowdor Access Road	Allero	2,700,000
113	Multi Purpose- Kokiri Road	Ahero	
113	Maiti Fai poses Rokiii Roda	Alleio	3,000,000
11.4	Improvement of Oleri DAC KINIACIA road	East Kano	
114	Improvement of Olasi PAG-KINASIA road	Wawdhi	2,500,000
115	Improvement of Waradho Kamatura-Kowino	East Kano	
115	Omoro road	Wawdhi	3,000,000
		East Kano	, ,
116	Off Ayweyo/ Nyakongo- Chief Camp	Wawdhi	2,000,000
117	Opening and Grading Kondiegi- Kuth Awendo-	East Kano	2,555,566
	Kagari Road	Wawdhi	2,900,000
	Rehabilitation of Rae Primary School to Ochwado		2,700,000
118	Prin School Road	North Nyakach	1,500,000
<u> </u>	i ilii salooi Rodu		1,500,000

	11.WATER AND ENVIRONMENT		AMOUNT
1	Kosida Stream	Ahero	1,900,000
2	Tree Nursery at Ahero Schools	Ahero	1,500,000

1			
3	Equiping of Disi water project	Ahero	2,000,000
4	Equiping of Ombaka water project	Ahero	2,000,000
5	Karanda Siso Drainage	Ahero	1,500,000
6	Drillimg of Borehole at Milugo Primary School	Central Seme	1,500,000
7	Owaro Borehole	Cental Seme	1,500,000
8	Drilling of Borehole at Ajulu-Osio	Central Seme	1,500,000
9	Kambola Water Project	North Kisumu	2,500,000
10	Thim Bonde Water Project	North Kisumu	2,800,000
11	Drilling of Awasi Catholic Borehole	Awasi /onjiko	2,000,000
12	Desilting of Masune	Awasi /onjiko	1,500,000
13	Komenda Water Pipeline Extension	Central nyakach	600,000
14	Opening of Drainages and Culvert Erection at Mandisini	Chemelil	2,000,000
15	Enviromental Conservations	Chemelil	1,500,000
16	Drilling and Equipping of Yogo Milimani Borehole	East Kano Wawdhi	2,500,000
17	Drilling and Equiping of Got Kodero water project	East Seme	1,500,000
18	Extension of Kit Mikayi water to Kahera	East Seme	2,000,000
19	Extension of Rodi Water Extension	East Seme	2,000,000
20	Magwar-Kamagore Primary Pipeline Extension	East Seme	3,500,000
21	Water Kiosks	Kaloleni	1,000,000
22	PVC Pipes & water pumps for irrigation	Kobura	1,800,000
23	Borehole equipping Nyaimbo	Kolwa East	1,000,000
24	Borehole equipping Buoye Got Omindi	Kolwa East	1,000,000
25	Borehole equipping Buoye Ei Bao	Kolwa East	1,000,000
26	Excavation/Disiltation of Auji Canal	Manyatta B	1,600,000

27	Drilling and Equipping of School Dine	Masogo/Nyang'oma	2,000,000
28	Completion of Kamori Water project	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,000,000
29	Drilling of Oriakune	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,500,000
30	Desilting of Oroba-Sanda stream	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,500,000
31	Supply of solar water pumps	Masogo/Nyang'oma	1,500,000
32	Fencing/Gating and Lighting of Nyakoko Water Projects	Miwani	250,000
33	Koguta Phase 3 raised steel tank, pipeline extension and Water Kiosk	Muhoroni/koru	3,000,000
34	Completion of Bar A water	North Kisumu	3,500,000
35	Drilling and Equipping of Ojola Water Project	North Seme	1,500,000
36	Pipeline Extension Kanguka-Resource Centre solar	North West Kisumu	1,400,000
37	Kosok water phase2 pump,tank and extension line	North West Kisumu	1,300,000
38	Completion of Karateng' Polytechnic Water Project	North West Kisumu	700,000
39	Drilling and equipping of Marango water	North West Kisumu	1,300,000
40	Drilling ad Equipping of Mbalawandu HTCA Water Project	North West Kisumu	1,300,000
41	Extension of Ramula Water Project to Kowuor ECD and FGCK Church (Kochieng')	Ombeyi	2,000,000
42	Drilling and equipping of Osiri Israel Borehole	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
43	Drilling and Equipping of Kaulu Kajul Borehole	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
44	Drilling and Equipping of Lisuka borehole	South West Kisumu	2,000,000
45	Pipeline extension from Kong'ou through Kombewa and Nyadero.	West Nyakach	1,500,000
46	Equipping of Ridore Water Project	West Seme	1,500,000
47	Rehabilitation of Ndula Community borehole	North Nyakach	500,000
TOTAL			
IOIAL			78,450,000

	12.COUNTY ASSEMBLY		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT		
1	Construction of Ultra Modern Assembly	Countywide	150,000,000
TOTAL	TOTAL		

	13. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR		
S/NO	NAME OF PROJECT		AMOUNT
1	Construction of Governors residence	Countywide	40,000,000
TOTAL			40,000,000